Transcript of the Testimony of Larry E. Gibbs

Date: January 20, 2005
Volume: 1

Printed On: January 31, 2005

Zeve Reporting & Videoconferencing 11032 Nicholas Lane Suite A201

Berlin, Maryland 21811 Phone: (410)208-4566

Fax: (410)208-4767

Email: info@kathyzeve.com

Internet: www.zevereporting.com

	Page !
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE
3	
4	WILLIE DAVIS, JR., et al., *
5	*
6	Plaintiffs, *
7	v. * Civil Action No.
8	MOUNTAIRE FARMS, INC., et al., * 04-414
9	
10	Defendants. * * * * * *
11	* * * * * *
12	D 1
	Georgetown, Delaware
13	70 200
1.4	Thursday, January 20, 2005
15	
	Deposition of:
16	
	LARRY E. GIBBS
17	13 15 considerables by Council for
	a witness, called for examination by Counsel for
1.8	Defendants, pursuant to notice, taken at the Law Offices of
	Young, Conaway, Stargatt & Taylor, 110 West Pine Street,
19	Georgetown, Delaware, commencing at 10:05 a.m., before Kathy
	A. Zeve, a Notary Public and Registered Professional
20	Reporter in and for the State of Delaware, when were present
	on behalf of the respective parties:
21 .	

1 A She works at Wesley Day Care. 2 Q Okay. And what does she do? 3 A She's a child provider. She takes care of she 4 works in the day care. 5 Q Child care for preschool type children? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. That's fine. What did your father do, sir? 8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q The's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 22 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A I so my crew. How ab	re, the other two work had brothers. ers. Let's see.
2 Q Okay. And what does she do? 3 A She's a child provider. She takes care of she 4 works in the day care. 5 Q Child care for preschool type children? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. That's fine. What did your father do, sir? 8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend, It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 16 A Sanitation crew; 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A One of them works at Mountai 4 at Perdue. 5 Q The other one, right? 6 MR. MARTIN: He said five he 6 None. 10 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 12 I do have five brothers. 13 Q Two work at He bolder two vere he of the door. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q The other one, right? 15 Q The other one, right? 16 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mountaire. 19 Q George is your brother? 11 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift catching crew, then? 2 Q He's	re, the other two work had brothers. ers. Let's see.
A She's a child provider. She takes care of she works in the day care. Child care for preschool type children? Children? Child care for preschool type children? Children. Children? Children. C	re, the other two work had brothers. ers. Let's see.
4 works in the day care. 5 Q Child care for preschool type children? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. That's fine. What did your father do, sir? 8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired, You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend, lit was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant? 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle some place? 9 A Is on the rother one, right? 6 MR. MARTIN: He said five he A He wis have five brothers? 8 Q He's the middle one? 9 A I have four brothers. 10 Q The other one, right? 10 A He's the middle one? 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 12 Q The other two 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 14 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 15 Q Two work at Mountaire, 16 A Mountaire. 18 Q Two work at Mountaire, 18 Q Two work at Mountaire, 18 Q Two work at Mountaire, 19 Q Or deprates the forklift. 20 Q And he operates the forklift. 21 A Yes. 22 Q And he operates the f	had brothers. ers. Let's see.
5 Q Child care for preschool type children? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. That's fine. What did your father do, sir? 8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 11 A None. 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle some place? 5 Q The other one, right? 6 MR. MARTIN: He said five he MR. MR. MR. MR. MR. MR. MR. TEN BY MR. BREWER: 8 Q He's the middle one? 9 A I have four brothers. 10 Q He's the middle one? 11 A Yes Un How of the hove five brothers. 11 A Yes Un How of the hove five brothers. 12 D The older two was Un Have five brothers. 13 Q The older two was Un Have five brothers. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q Two work at Hountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q Two work at Mountaire, that's younger two 18 Q Two work at Mountaire. 19 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 11 A Yes. 12 Q George is your brother? 13 A Five. 14 A Yes. 15 Q Whose crew's he on? 16 A My crew. 17 Q He's on your crew. How about the how works at Mountaire? 18	ers. Let's see.
6 A Yes. 7 Q Okay. That's fine. What did your father do, sir? 8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 6 MR. MARTIN: He said five he 7 BY MR. BREWER: 8 Q He's the middle one? 8 Q He's the middle one? 9 BY MR. BREWER: 8 Q He's the middle one? 9 A I have four brothers 9 Q The older two was 1 have four brothers. 10 Q The older two 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 12 I do have five brothers. 13 Q Two work at the older two was 1 have five brothers. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And he operates the forklift catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How above who works at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	ers. Let's see.
8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you, 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 11 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle one? 9 A I have four brothers. 10 Q The lotder two 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 12 Q Two work at the older two v. 13 Q Two work at the older two v. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo do? 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 31 A Five. 4 A Yes. 5 Q And he operates the forklift catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about works at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
8 A Sorry. I didn't hear you. 9 Q What occupation did your father have? 10 A None. 11 Q None? 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle one? 9 A I have four brothers. 10 Q The lotder two 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brothers. 12 Q Two work at the older two v. 13 Q Two work at the older two v. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo do? 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 20 Q George is your brother? 21 Q George is your brother? 22 Q And he operates the forklift catching crew, then? 23 A Five. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about wow own at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
10 A None. 11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 22 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 23 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 10 Q The older two 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brother. 12 I do have five brothers. 13 Q Two work at the older two v 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's 16 younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift 3 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How absence the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
11 Q None? 12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 10 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 11 A I'm sorry. I do have five brother. 12 I do have five brothers. 13 Q Two work at —- the older two work at Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two	
12 A No. He's 85. He's retired. You said my father? 13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 4 A Yes. 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 La Mountaire. 10 A Mountaire. 11 A Mountaire. 11 A Mountaire. 12 I do have five brothers. 13 Q Two work at the older two work at Mountaire. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 16 younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo do? 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 21 Q And he operates the forklift activing crew, then? 22 Q And he operates the forklift activing crew, then? 23 Catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the works at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
13 Q That's great. Before he retired, what did he do? 14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 21 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 1 A He work at Mountaire, that's you never and Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Mountaire, that's younger two 18 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 19 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 10 Q You work at Mountaire, and Mountaire, that's you have 10 Q You work at Mountaire, and Mountaire, that's you work at Mountaire, that's you work at Mountaire, and Mountaire, that's you work at Mountaire, and Mountaire, that's younger two 10 Q You work at Mountaire, and Mountaire, that's younger two 11 A Work at Perdue. 12 Q And he prothers who work at Mountaire, and	ork at Mountaire?
14 A He worked at Townsend. It was at Millsboro. 15 Q The Townsend plant? 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 1 A Mountaire. 14 A Mountaire. 15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's you work at Mountaire, that's younger two 16 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 19 A Yes. 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And he operates the forklift a catching crew, then? 23 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the work at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	ork at Mountaire?
15 Q You work at Mountaire, that's 16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 10 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo untaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mountaire, that's younger two 18 Q You work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo work at Mo work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mountaire, that's younger two 17 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 19 Q He's on your crew. How about the pountaire? 19 A Is on my crew also.	
16 A The Townsend plant in Millsboro. 17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 1 A Work at Perdue. 17 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo 0 Page 27 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the own works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
17 Q What did he do there? 18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? 10 A Yes, I do. 21 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 4 A Yes. 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 10 A Work at Perdue. 18 Q The brothers who work at Mo 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 21 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift acatching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	hree, and the
18 A He was a cleanup. 19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? Page 27 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 1 B Q The brothers who work at Mo 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 2 Q And he operates the forklift ocatching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How also who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
19 Q On the sanitation crew? 20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? Page 27 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 19 do? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift acatching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How above the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
20 A Sanitation crew, yes. 21 Q Do you have any brothers and sisters? Page 27 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 20 A One operates the forklift, Geo 21 Q George is your brother? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift 3 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	ntaire, what do they
Page 27 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? Page 27 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift 3 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the poultry industry. 8 Who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
Page 27 1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	ge.
1 A Yes, I do. 2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 1 A Yes. 2 Q And he operates the forklift 3 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
2 Q Can you tell me how many brothers you have? 3 A Five. 4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 2 Q And he operates the forklift 3 catching crew, then? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	Page 29
3	
4 Q Okay. Are they all still alive? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 4 A Yes. 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How about the oldest, the who works at Mountaire? 9 A Is on my crew also.	He's on the
5 A Yes. 6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 5 Q Whose crew's he on? 6 A My crew. 7 Q He's on your crew. How ab	
6 Q Okay. What do what do they do? 7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
7 A All of them work in the poultry industry. 7 Q He's on your crew. How ab 8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
8 Q Okay. Where do you fit? Are you the oldest, the 8 who works at Mountaire? 9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	
9 youngest or in the middle someplace? 9 A Is on my crew also.	out the other brother
10 A I'm the fourth. 10 Q Okay. What's his first name	?
11 Q You're the fourth? 11 A James.	
12 A The fourth, yeah. 12 Q Do you have any sisters?	
13 Q So then there are three other brothers who are 13 A I have five sisters.	
14 older than you. Are they still working in the poultry 14 Q Okay. Are they employed?	
15 industry? 15 A One is decreased. Yes, the	
16 A Two brothers are older than me and two brothers 16 employed.	other four is
17 younger than me. 17 Q Where do they work?	other four is
18 Q That makes sense. The ones who are older than you 18 A I'm not sure. I'm not sure.	
19 working in the poultry industry today 19 day care, I know.	
20 A Yes. 20 Q Okay.	
21 Q where do they work? 21 A One is an L.P.N. I have a s	One of them works in

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Conducted on Thurse	iay,	January 20, 2003
	Page 30		Page 32
1	don't know what she works.	1	Q Hudson, okay. And how long did you work there?
2	Q But they don't work in the poultry industry?	2	A For three years.
3	A No.	3	Q And what job did you have there?
4	Q Okay. All right, sir. Do you have any dependants	4	A I was a crew leader there.
5	outside of your wife?	5	Q You were a crew leader for Hudson. And prior to
6	A Yes, one daughter.	6	Hudson?
7	Q Okay. And how old is she?	7	A Allen's.
8	A Fifteen.	8	Q Allen's where?
9	Q Okay. Is she in school?	9	A In Harbeson, Delaware.
10	A Yes.	10	Q In Harbeson?
11	Q Okay. Is that the only other dependant outside of	11	A Uh-huh.
12	your wife that you have is your daughter?	12	Q Okay. And what job did you have there?
13	A That is the only one.	13	A Crew leader also. I was a crew leader there.
14	Q Okay. Do you attend church on a regular basis,	14	Q And how long were you there?
15	sir?	15	A Seventeen years.
16	A No.	16	Q Okay. Can you tell me why you left Allen's and
17	Q Okay. What is the highest level of education that	17	went to Hudson?
18	you've achieved?	18	A For better pay.
19	A Eleventh grade of high school.	19	Q Okay. So you were a crew leader at Allen's or
20	Q And what school was that at?	20	Harbeson and also a crew leader at Hudson. Did you - when
21	A William C. Jason.	21	Hudson was bought out by Tyson, did you work for Tyson at
	·		
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Q William C. Jason. How would I classify that, is	1	ali?
2	that a high school or middle school?	2	A No.
3	A It was a high school. It's Delaware Tech now in	3	Q That happened – you left Hudson to come to
4	Georgetown.	4	Mountaire?
5	Q Okay. I know where that is, that was a high	5	A Yes.
6	school. Let me ask you this. Do you have any	6	Q Okay. When you were at Hudson as a crew leader,
7	certifications or licenses like for a forklift or a CDL	7	were you, if you know, employed by Hudson or were you
8	license or anything like that?	8	considered an independent contractor?
9	A No.	9	A Independent contractor.
10	Q Okay. And I believe you told me that your mental	10	Q Okay. So you while you were at Hudson, were used
11	health is good, and there's no issue there that would impact	11	on a contract basis?
12	on your testimony here today?	12	A Yes.
13	A No.	13	Q How many people did you have in your crew when you
14	Q Okay. When were you first employed with the	14	were at Hudson?
15	company, sir?	15	A Oh, I had eight catchers at Hudson, I think, yes,
16	A May 9th, 1994.	16	eight.
17	Q Okay. 5/9, you said, the 9th May?	17	Q You did not, while you were at Hudson, receive any
18	A The 9th of May, 1994.	18	benefits from the company, did you?
19	Q Okay. And prior to work coming to work for	19	A No.
20	Mountaire, where did you work?	20	Q And by that I mean, any medical insurance, paid
21	A Hudson Food.	21	holidays, paid vacation or anything like that, did you?
. — .			

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Conducted on Thurs	T	
[Page 34	1	Page 36
1 2	A No. Q Nothing like that. And while you were at Allen's	1 2	A No. Q And the same is also true of Allen's, isn't it?
3	in Harbeson for those 17 years, how many people did you have	3	A (Witness nods.)
4	in your crew roughly?	4	Q Now, at Mountaire the employees are unionized, are
5	A Nine.	5	they not?
6	Q About nine, okay. And you were considered a	6	A Yes.
7	contractor at Allen's also, weren't you?	7	Q Okay. And they're covered by a union contract?
8	A Yes. Yes.	8	A Yes.
9	Q And from Allen's, you didn't receive any benefits,	9	Q And that contract does not apply to you, does it?
10	any medical insurance or paid holidays or paid vacation or	10	A No.
11	anything along those lines, did you?	11	Q Okay. The forklift operator, who is the forklift
12	A No.	12	operator who's in your crew now?
13	Q Okay. And you were in charge of the crews that	13	A George Feddiman.
14	you had at Hudson and at Allen's?	14	Q George Feddiman. The same Mr. Feddiman who's
15	A Yes.	15	listed as a Plaintiff in this lawsuit?
16	Q Okay. Since you've become employed with Mountaire	16	A Yes.
17	in '94, have you had any break in service?	17	Q And how long has Mr. Feddiman been your forklift
18	A No.	18	operator approximately?
19	Q Okay. When you first came to Mountaire, did you	19	A Twenty years.
20	come to them as a crew leader?	20	Q He's been the forklift operator on your crew for
21	A Yes.	21	20 years?
1	Page 35 Q Mr. Gibbs, your job as a crew leader at Mountaire,	1	Page 37 A Yes.
2	are you basically responsible for managing that crew?	2	Q Just to be clear, when I asked you about meetings
3	A I'm not sure what mean.	3.	that you had with Mr. Martin and so forth, you mentioned
4	Q Okay. Are you the person in charge of the crew?	4	that he was there. Was Mr. Feddiman ever a crew leader?
5	I'll put it that way.	5	A Yes.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Okay. When, if you know, did he stop becoming a
7	Q Okay. Similar to the way you were in charge of	7	crew leader?
8	the crew when you worked for Hudson and Allen's, it was your	8	A I don't know.
9	crew and you told them where to go and what to do and things	1	Q Okay, Is he related to you in any way?
10	like that?	10	A He's my brother.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Mr. Feddiman's your brother?
12	Q How many employees are in your crew now at	12	A Yes.
13	Mountaire?	13	Q Okay. So now, can you tell me why he has a
14	A Eight.	14	different last name, I guess, would be my first question?
15	Q You have eight?	15	A No.
16	A Yes.	16	Q You don't know why he has a different last name
17	Q Does that include the forklift operator?	17	than you do?
18	A No, it doesn't.	18	A Yes. He has my my mother's last name is
19	Q So eight plus a forklift. Okay. When you worked	19	Feddiman. My father is Gibbs.
20	at Hudson, the catchers who worked for you were not	20	Q And he chose your mother's last name for his name?
	unionized, were they?	21	A He didn't, no.
21	districted, are or and a		

			The state of the s
1	Page 42 Q Yes.	1	Page 44 operator?
2	A Yes.	2	A He was one of my catchers, and he and learned
3	Q Okay. Who was your forklift operator after	3	how to operate the forklift. He got an opportunity when
4	Mr. Feddiman left the second time?	4	Mr. Feddiman left.
5	A Antonio Waters.	5	Q And did you recommend him for that job?
6	Q Antonio, what, please?	6	A I can't remember.
7	A Waters.	7	Q You say he got some training on the forklift. Who
8	Q And after Mr. Waters?	8	provided the training?
9	A Mr. Feddiman came back,	9	A I guess Mountaire did, or while we were working,
10	Q Mr. Feddiman came back. And did he leave a second	10	he would train.
11	time?	11	Q And who was responsible for watching all of his
12	A No.	12	training?
13	Q So you started out with him as your forklift	13	A Iwas.
14	operator, then there came a time when he left and Mr. Betey	14	Q Okay. So did you have any input into whether or
15	came in?	15	not he should get the job as a forklift operator?
16	A Yes.	16	A No.
17	Q Then there came a time when Mr. Betey left and	17	Q You had none. If you thought he wasn't training
18	Mr. Feddiman came back?	18	properly, wouldn't you say something to somebody?
19	A Yes.	19	A I'm sorry. When you said, did I have any input?
20	Q And then we have Mr. Waters and Mr. Feddiman, and	20	Q Yeah, into him becoming a forklift operator.
21	Mr. Feddiman is still your forklift operator today?	21	A I don't understand.
(Page 43		Page 45
1	A Yes.	1	Q All right. Did you have a say in it? Did you say
2	Q When Mr. Betey became a forklift operator, had he	2	to anybody in the company, Waters is doing a good job. This
3	been on your crew before?	3	guy ought to be a forklift operator?
4	A No.	4	A No. I didn't say that.
5	Q He hadn't been on your crew?	5	Q What did you say to anybody?
6	A No.	6	A I was asked
7	Q Had he been a catcher before, if you know?	7	Q Okay.
8	A Not that I know, no.	8	A how was he doing.
9	Q Had he been employed with Mountaire, if you know?	9	Q By whom?
10	A Yes.	10	A I think Mr. Lynch asked me.
11	Q He had been employed with Mountaire, but you don't	11	Q And what did you say?
12	know in what job?	12	A I said, he was doing well.
13	A Forklift operator.	13	Q Okay. So you advised Mr. Lynch based on the fact
14	Q He had been a forklift operator?	14	that you were observing Mr. Waters that he was doing well?
15	A Yes.	15	A Yes.
Į.	Q But for another crew?	16	Q Okay. And he subsequently became, then, a
16		17	forklift operator?
16 17	A Yes.		6 Mag
16 17 18	A Yes. Q How about Mr. Walters, when he became a forklift	18	A Yes.
16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q How about Mr. Walters, when he became a forklift operator, had he been on your crew?	18 19	Q And a forklift operator is a step above a catcher,
16 17 18	A Yes. Q How about Mr. Walters, when he became a forklift	18	

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
. 1	Q So it's pretty much considered a promotion, isn't	1	person?
2	it?	2	A Just our procedures and stuff.
3	A I wouldn't say that.	3	Q Such as what?
4	Q He's making more money?	4	A How to set the house up and prepare for the
5	A (Witness nods.)	5	catching and everything.
6	Q And you wouldn't consider that a promotion?	6	Q Okay. So you tell them how to set the house up.
7	A If you say making more money is a promotion, then	7	And what else?
8	I guess it would be.	8	A That's about it basically. Besides catching and
9	Q Okay. Let's just cover a couple of things in your	9	keeping the chickens from smothering themselves and that
10	position now as a crew leader and since you basically	10	sorts.
11	since you started. You are you have responsibilities,	11	Q You tell them that, you tell them what they should
12	and we just discussed some of them a little bit with respect	12	do to make sure that the chickens don't gather in a corner
13	to training the people on your crew, isn't that true? You	13	and smoother themselves, you tell them about that, correct?
14	have to answer yes or no for the court reporter.	14	A If I can go back. Like I said, all the catchers I
15	MR. MARTIN: Objection. He can answer yes or no	15	have have experience, been doing it for 20 some years, so
16	or say he doesn't understand the question.	16	basically they know all the stuff. I don't have to tell
17	BY MR. BREWER:	17	them.
18	Q I thought he was nodding his head. He was shaking	18	Q But that may be. But I guess what I'm trying to
19	his head, yes, and that's why I said what I said.	19	find out is, when a new catcher is coming to your crew, what
20	A I was thinking, really. I wasn't	20	do you say to him?
21	Q I didn't mean to misinterpret your nodding.	21	MR. MARTIN: Objection. Asked and answered.
- '	a raiding montes processing		
	Page 47		Page 45
1	A Okay. Could you repeat the question?	1	BY MR. BREWER:
2	Q Sure. You have responsibilities as a crew leader	2	Q It hasn't been answered. He's basically saying
3	for training the people on your crew, isn't that right?	3	they've all been experienced. I need to know what you tell
4	A I never had to train any people in my crew, so	4	these people when they first come to your crew. That's all
5	Q Has your crew remained constantly intact since	5	I want to know. You told me you tell them how to set the
6	1994, the same people all the time?	6	house up. You also told me you tell them how to move the
1	, ,		112 man art 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
7	A No.	7	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves.
7 8	A No. Q You've had new catchers come into your crew,	7 8	
8	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew,	`	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. 1
8 9	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you?	8	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all.
8 9 10	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes.	8 9	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it.
8 9 10 11	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes?	8 9 10 11	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch?
8 9 10 11 12	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers.	8 9 10 11 12	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them	8 9 10 11 12 13	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when he
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell them something. But not training them, no.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company? A Hired the same time as I was, May 9th, 1994.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell them something. But not training them, no. Q When you say you had to tell them something, what	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company? A Hired the same time as I was, May 9th, 1994. Q So he came over with you and Mr. Feddiman and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell them something. But not training them, no. Q When you say you had to tell them something, what would you tell them?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company? A Hired the same time as I was, May 9th, 1994. Q So he came over with you and Mr. Feddiman and James. The three of you came over together?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell them something. But not training them, no. Q When you say you had to tell them something, what would you tell them? A Oh, explain that, please.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company? A Hired the same time as I was, May 9th, 1994. Q So he came over with you and Mr. Feddiman and James. The three of you came over together? A Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You've had new catchers come into your crew, haven't you? A Yes. Q Okay. Who taught them the ropes? A They were always experienced catchers. Q Okay. So you had no didn't have to tell them anything? A Of course, by being a crew leader, I have to tell them something. But not training them, no. Q When you say you had to tell them something, what would you tell them?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	birds in such a way as they don't smoother themselves. I want to know what else? That's all. A That's about it. Q Okay. You tell them if they get half an hour for lunch? A That too, yes. Q You tell them that. Okay. Excuse me a second. Your brother, James, can you tell me, if you know, when h started working for the company? A Hired the same time as I was, May 9th, 1994. Q So he came over with you and Mr. Feddiman and James. The three of you came over together? A Yes.

	Conducted on Thurse	····· ,	
	Page 50		Page 52
1 (.	Q He's a catcher?	1	around, what do you do?
2	A Yeah.	2	A Yes, I do.
3	Q Okay. All right. Now, when you're on the farm,	3	Q Do you talk to the farmer at all?
4	whatever farm it happens to be and you're there with your	4	A Yes.
5	crew, you're the one who basically directs that crew; isn't	5	Q So that's how you fulfill that responsibility by
6	that correct?	6	personally observing things?
7	A Yes.	7	A (Witness nods.)
8	Q Okay. When you first get to a farm, depending on	8	Q And if I didn't mean to cut you off. If you
9	the type of house it is, you're the guy who figures out how	9	see something that you don't think is appropriate, what do
10	we're going to catch the chickens in this house, correct?	10	you do?
11	A Yes,	11	A Try to fix it.
12	Q Okay. And there are a lot of different techniques	12	Q Okay.
13	that can be used in catching chickens; isn't that true?	13	A Or make it safe for the catchers or get it out of
14	A There's a few, yes.	14	the way, a foreign object and stuff.
15	Q And that will depend on the house to some extent?	15	Q Okay. That's what I would expect. You are
16	A It may also depend on the size of the bird to some	16	also have some responsibility with respect to the
17	extent. Yes.	17	property, don't you?
18	Q And you are the one who's involved in deciding how	18	A Yes.
19	we're going to go about catching the chickens in this	19	Q You're responsible for making sure your people
20	particular house depending on those circumstances?	20	work in such a way as to not damage the farm?
21	A Yes.	21	A Yes.
,			
ſ	Page 51		Page 53
1	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility	1	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes
1 2		2	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break.
	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes.		MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and
2	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails.	2	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back.
2	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff	2	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay.
2 3 4	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails.	2 3 4	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.)
2 3 4 5	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER:
2 3 4 5	 Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q. Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer. A You say, how do I fulfill it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer. A You say, how do I fulfill it? Q Yeah. How do you go about saying what you just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer. A You say, how do I fulfill it? Q Yeah. How do you go about saying what you just told me? I have to look out for the safety of my people,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what it is. A It's a — we call it a farm ticket which the crew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer. A You say, how do I fulfill it? Q Yeah. How do you go about saying what you just told me? I have to look out for the safety of my people, that's your responsibility. And you have to make sure the equipment is out of the way. You said that's one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what it is. A It's a — we call it a farm ticket which the crew leaders fill out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you have as a crew leader any responsibility for the safety of your crew? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what that responsibility entails. A Just making sure all the equipment and stuff inside the chicken house that we catching is out of the way. Q This is for the safety of your people? A Yes. Q So you're responsible for making sure that that's taken care of? A (Witness nods.) Q And how do you fulfill that responsibility? A I can't all the time. Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your answer. A You say, how do I fulfill it? Q Yeah. How do you go about saying what you just told me? I have to look out for the safety of my people, that's your responsibility. And you have to make sure the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BREWER: I'll tell you, it's a few minutes early, but this might be a good time to take a break. Why don't we take about a five- or ten-minute break and come back. MR. MARTIN: Okay. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, when you left Hudson Foods, did you and your entire crew come to work for Mountaire? A Yes. Q Okay. Thank you. Sir, I'm going to show you an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. It's Garrison Exhibit No. 1. I'll give you that. This is an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Do you recognize this document? A Yes. Q Okay. Tell me what it is. A It's a — we call it a farm ticket which the crew leaders fill out. Q Okay. So you would fill this out?

Γ				
1	fill the	Page 54 date in?	4	Page 5 A On each load, you mean?
2	A	Yes.	2	•
3	Q	And where it says, fot number, would you fill that	3	•
4	in?		4	Q So, for example, if you started working at
5	Α	No.	5	
6	Q	How about load number?	6	started it being midnight?
7	Α	No.	7	A Yes.
8	Q	Grower, would you fill that information in?	8	Q And if you finished the first load at 1:30 in the
9	Α	Yes.	9	morning, you would then write in 1:30?
10	Q	Houses, would you fill that information in?	10	O A Yes.
11	Α	Yes.	11	1 Q And then the second trailer comes, and you would
12	Q	And the time started, what time is that?	12	write in 1:30 at time started?
13	Α	The time started on loading the chickens, loading	13	3 A Yes.
14	the tra	iler.	14	4 Q And when you finished until you go through the
15	Q	Loading the chickens?	15	entire thing. So that's your responsibility to fill that
16	Α	Yes.	16	6 out?
17	Q	Into the cages?	17	
18	Α	Yes.	18	•
19	Q	The time you start?	19	
20	Α	Yes.	20	<u> </u>
21	Q	And who fills that in?	21	1 A No, I don't.
'		Page 55		Page 5
1	Α	The crew leaders.	1	
2		So you would fill that in?	2	
3		I would, yes.	3	•
4		How about time finished?	4	
5		I would fill that in also.	5	, , ,
6		And when do you enter the time finished, what time	6	
7	is that?		7	•
8		When the chickens are finished loaded on that	8	
9	•	lar trailer or load.	9	
10		On that particular load?	10	
11		Yes.	11	
12		So every time there's another load coming in, you	12	
13		another ticket?	13	
14		Yes.	14	-
15		Okay. So if it took four or five live haul trucks	15	
16		ty a house, you would fill out four or five of these	16	
17	tickets1		17	-
18		Yes.	1	
19		Now, is the does the time started change, then?	19	
20		Does the time start and change?	20	
121	Q	Yes.	21	1 A Yes.

	Conducted on Thursd		
1 2	Page 58 Q Okay. And if it's not up, what do you do? A I mark the no box.	1 2	Page 60 Q And what would you be looking for? A Dead birds.
3	Q And what happens when you mark the no box?	3	Q And any particular number, just to see if there
4	A The serviceman, I think, would be notified, and	4	were any at all? That's what you were looking at?
5	they would put a sign out there.	5	A Mostly I would just check to see was there a large
6	Q So you're responsible for letting the company know	6	amount. More than average, I would say.
7	whether the sign is up or not?	7	Q Okay. What would you say would be the average?
8	A Yes. By filling this out, they would know that,	8	A I would look at the mortality charts and see how
9	yes.	9	many they grow. It would be losing like if they was
10	Q How about grower present; do you fill that out?	10	losing ten, if it was a lot more than ten before I started
11	A Yes.	11	catching, I would mark yes.
12	Q What does that mean?	12	Q And would you have a mortality chart with you?
13	A Whether the grower was present when we were	13	A No.
14	catching the chickens.	14	Q How would you know what the mortality chart said?
15	Q Does that mean he was present actually watching	15	A It's placed somewhere inside the chicken house.
16	you? If you came at midnight at night and the grower's	16	Q Okay. So when you arrive at the farm, do you go
17	asleep, how would you check that box?	17	to look for the mortality chart?
18	A I would check no, then, if he wasn't there.	18	A At times. Not all the time.
19	Q So when the grower is present, the grower is	19	Q Okay. Now, you said when you were checking
20	physically there watching you catch?	20	this box I'm trying to understand your procedure. You
21	A Just when I arrive on the farm. The grower	21	would go in yourself, you would walk around the house, see
1 2	Page 59 doesn't stay the entire time, but just when we arrive on the farm if he's present.	1 2	Page 61 how many dead chickens there were, and then look at the mortality chart to see if it was more than you would expect?
3	Q So if he's present, then you check that?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes.	4	Q That's what you would do?
5	Q DAFs prior to catch. What's a DAF, for the	5	A Yes.
6	record?	6	Q And then you would check this box?
7	A That would be dead at farm. That would be the	7	A Yes.
8	dead bird dead chickens inside the chicken house before	8	Q And you said you don't check this box any longer,
9	we started working.	9	correct?
10	Q And who checks that box?	10	A Correct.
11	A Really, at times I don't even check that box	11	Q Why not?
		12	A No reason.
12	myself. I don't, I used to, but I don't check that anymore.		
12 13	myself. I don't, I used to, but I don't check that anymore. Q When you used to check it	13	Q You just decided you didn't need to check it
l		13 14	Q You just decided you didn't need to check it anymore?
13	Q When you used to check it	l	•
13 14	Q When you used to check it A I checked it myself.	14	anymore?
13 14 15	Q When you used to check itA I checked it myself.Q Okay. And when you did check it, how would you go	14 15	anymore? A Yes.
13 14 15 16	Q When you used to check it A I checked it myself. Q Okay. And when you did check it, how would you go about determining whether there were dead chickens at the farm?	14 15 16	anymore? A Yes. Q Okay. The next box says, firefan used. Do you
13 14 15 16 17	Q When you used to check it A I checked it myself. Q Okay. And when you did check it, how would you go about determining whether there were dead chickens at the farm? A By walking through the chicken house before we	14 15 16 17	anymore? A Yes. Q Okay. The next box says, firefan used. Do you check that box?
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q When you used to check it A I checked it myself. Q Okay. And when you did check it, how would you go about determining whether there were dead chickens at the farm?	14 15 16 17 18	anymore? A Yes. Q Okay. The next box says, firefan used. Do you check that box? A Yes.

	Conducted on Thurs		
1	Page 62 conventional houses. Houses that are not tunneled, we used	1	Page 64 A Same procedure. Going in the house and looking,
2	it. So automatically if there's no tunnel house, we use a	2	seeing if the water is up.
3	firefan.	3	Q Stoves up?
4	Q Who decides to use it? The crew leader does,	4	A Same way.
5	doesn't he?	5	Q Again, you go into the house and you're observing.
6	A Oh, yes.	6	So when you're going into the house, you're looking to see
7	Q Okay.	7	if the feeders are up, if the water is up, if the stoves are
8	A I decide to use them, yes.	8	up?
9	Q That's fine. Chickens watered. Who checks that	9	A Yes.
10	box?	10	Q Okay. And then you depending on what you find,
11	A I check that box.	11	you check whatever box is appropriate?
12	Q And how do you decide whether the chickens how	12	A Yes.
13	do you decide whether to check the box yes or no?	13	Q The next item is farm damage, do you check that
14	A If the chickens this only happened during the	14	box?
15	summer months.	15	A If there's farm damage, yes.
16	Q Okay.	16	Q Tell me, please, how you decide whether to check
17	A And if the chickens are watered, I mark yes. If	17	the box yes or no, whether there's farm damage or not.
18	not, I mark no.	18	A Most of the most of the farm damage is done by
19	Q How do you know that they have been watered is my	19	the forklift operators, and he tells me if there's any
20	question?	20	damage — if he hit, like, a pole or running into the
21	A The truck driver does it. Eventually I see him	21	chicken house. If he does, then I mark there's farm damage,
	Page 63	,	Page 65
1	doing it.	1	I mark, yes. Q Before you start to catch, do you take a look at
2	Q So the watering of the chickens that this box	3	Q Before you start to catch, do you take a look at the chicken house to see if there's any damage that's
3	refers to is after the chickens have been put in the cages and loaded onto the truck?	4	already there?
5	A Yes, that's correct.	5	A No.
6	Q Okay. Who tells the driver to water the chickens?	6	Q You don't?
7	A Crew leaders.	7	A I don't inspect thoroughly, but most of the time
8	Q Okay. The next box says feeders up, do you check	8	if there's damage, I can see it mostly. If there's damage,
9	that box?	9	I can see it most of the time.
10	A Yes.	10	Q So before you start, you'll take a quick look at
11	Q And how do you decide whether to check yes or no?	11	the house to see if there's any damage done already?
12	A If the feeders are raised so the chickens can't	12	A When I'm walking through, yes, I'll be looking for
13	eat the feed, I mark, yes. If they're still down where the	13	damage. Yes.

eat the feed, I mark, yes. If they're still down where the

14 chickens are still feeding, I mark, no.

15 Q And you fill that out by going into the house?

16 A Yes.

Q And looking to see whether the feeders are up or

18 down?

17

19 A Yes.

20 Q How about waters up, how do you decide which box 20

21 to check there?

13 damage. Yes. 14 Q Okay.

Q Okay. And then if you see no damage, do you check

15 the box no?

16

19

A Most of the time, I just leave that space empty

17 too. I don't mark yes or no. Unless there's farm damage.

18 If there's no farm damage, I don't mark no most of the time.

Q Why did you decide not to check this box?

A I don't know. Just --

21 Q Okay. But you decided not to check it?

ſ			
1	Page 70 you mentioned that something will — somebody will come out	1	Page 72 things that you would tell that person was how to set up the
2	and somehow straighten out the entrance and the litter	2	house?
3	condition, okay, if I understood you correctly?	3	A Yes.
4	A Not right then. Later.	4	Q So it's up to you to decide how to set up the
5	Q Later?	5	house to catch?
6	A Maybe possibly, yes.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Right. That's later. And who is it, if you know,	7	You also tell the catchers the number of birds to
8	that comes out and does that?	8	be placed in each cage in the compartment?
9	A David Nuse when I find the situation	9	A Yes.
10	unacceptable, I call our assistant live haul manager, and	10	Q When catching the birds at night and the movement
11	David Nuse comes out, and it's his responsibility then.	11	here, is that your responsibility to make sure that this
12	Q So your responsibility is to let David Nuse	12	guideline is carried out?
13	know	13	A Yes.
14	A Yes.	14	Q Okay. It talks about observing uncaught birds and
15	Q when you see these things that are	15	to prevent smoothers; is that also your responsibility?
16	unacceptable, and you do that?	16	A Yes.
17	A Yes.	17	Q So as the crew is catching the birds in the house,
18	Q All right. Take a look at this next document	18	one of the things you're responsible for is watching them
19	which is Exhibit 2. This is Exhibit 2 to Mr. Garrison's	19	making sure the uncaught birds don't smoother themselves?
20	deposition. I want to ask you a couple questions. Let me	20	A And we have one of the catchers, we call him the
21	ask you this about the crew. Who determines the size of the	21	house man. It's also his duty, too, to make sure that
	ask you this about the clew. Who determines the size of the	[~'	mode man. No dido mo daty, too, to mano data dia.
	Page 71		D 72
_		1	rage /3
1	crew?	1	Page 73 Q Okay. Who is your house man?
1 2	•	1 2	
1 2 3	crew?	1	Q Okay. Who is your house man?
l	crew? A Mountaire.	2	Q Okay. Who is your house man?A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being
3	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure,	2	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man.
3 4	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift	2 3 4	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have
3 4 5	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly?	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that
3 4 5 6	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am Fremembering that correctly? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the
3 4 5 6 7 8	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and—into four sections, and then talks about various other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he has to change something?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and—into four sections, and then talks about various other combinations that you might do. Is that your responsibility as a crew leader to make sure that the house is set up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he has to change something? A Tell the forklift operator.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	crew? A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and—into four sections, and then talks about various other combinations that you might do. Is that your responsibility as a crew leader to make sure that the house is set up to catch the right way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he has to change something? A Tell the forklift operator. Q You tell the forklift operator. You instruct him
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and—into four sections, and then talks about various other combinations that you might do. Is that your responsibility as a crew leader to make sure that the house is set up to catch the right way? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he has to change something? A Tell the forklift operator. Q You tell the forklift operator. You instruct him to make the change.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mountaire. Q Okay. And I think you testified, just to be sure, you have eight catchers on your crew and one forklift operator; am I remembering that correctly? A Yes. Q Thanks. Okay. Take a look at this document, and look under item number two, Roman numeral two, and it talks about the crew leader's general duties. The first one is to arrive on the farm at the correct time. Would you agree that's a responsibility that you, as a crew leader, have, to be on time? A Yes. Q Second one talks about dividing the house, and — into four sections, and then talks about various other combinations that you might do. Is that your responsibility as a crew leader to make sure that the house is set up to catch the right way? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Who is your house man? A My catchers rotate. All of them take turns being a house man. Q So you're ultimately responsible, but you have somebody else that you delegate that or you give that authority to, to watch also? A Yes. Q Making sure the cages are stacked uniformly on the trailer, is that also one of your responsibilities? A Myself and the truck drivers also. Q Okay. But you have a responsibility to make sure that's done? A Yes. Q And if it's not, can you tell the truck driver he has to change something? A Tell the forklift operator. Q You tell the forklift operator. You instruct him to make the change. A Yes.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Conducted on Titus		
	Page 74		Page 76
1	been caught. Again, is that a responsibility that you have?	1	occur as they should.
2	A Yes.	2	MR. MARTIN: Let's make sure we're on the same
3	Q Okay. Not loading more than the specified number	3	page. Are you referring to Roman numeral three under
4	of chickens per door?	4	that?
5	A That also, yes.	5	MR. BREWER: That's correct.
6	Q So if some of the catchers are putting more	6	MR. MARTIN: I think he's on the page before
7	chickens in a hole than they should, it's your	7	that.
8	responsibility to say, stop, that's too many?	8	MR. BREWER: I think he's on
9	A Yes.	9	MR. MARTIN: Let me direct him to the right
10	Q And, of course, we went over filling out the farm	10	page, then.
11	ticket. You already talked about that. And then it talks	11	MR. BREWER: Sure.
12	about checking with the driver to make sure the load is	12	MR. MARTIN: This is what you're referring to
13	secure, that's one of your responsibilities also?	13	here, Mr. Brewer.
14	A Yes.	14	BY MR. BREWER:
15	Q If we go down to item three, this talks about	15	Q Roman numeral three says, tunnel houses. That's
16	various catching methods. There's listed in item A, a night	16	where I want you to take a look at.
17	method. In item B, there's a day catching method. Take a	17	A Yes.
18	look at those, if you would, and tell me if it's your	18	Q Okay. And you have discretion in some cases her
19	responsibility to make sure what is written here you take	19	to follow this or not follow that. That would be up to you
20	care of.	20	to decide?
21	A Yes. That's my responsibility also, yes.	21	A Yes.
	Page 75		Page 7' Q Is the same also true of the two little things
1	Q Okay. Now, some of these things that are listed	1	Q is the same also true of the two little things that are mentioned here about walk-out houses?
2	here, I mean, they are — let's talk about general duties	2	A Yes.
3	may change depending on the house and the time of the year	3	and the second of the second o
4	and the number of birds and things like that. So, for	4	Q Okay. Thank you. You have — let me take a look at this for just a second. You are, as a crew leader,
5	example, where it says in item C, it says, the house should	5	responsible for making sure that the chickens that your crew
6	be divided into a minimum of four large pens. You might	6	catches get to the plant on time?
7	decide that three is fine; isn't that true?	7	-
8	A Yes.	8	A Yes.
9	Q So it's up to you to make those calls. Okay.	9	Q And I think we just went through this, but you are responsible for making sure that those procedures and
10	A Yes.	10	•
11	Q Tunnel ventilation, again, is that the	111	guidelines that we just went through are followed?
12	responsibility of the crew leader and your responsibility?	12	A Yes.
13	A In conventional houses, yes.	13	Q Okay. You also have a role with respect to
14	Q Okay. Now, we go back to Roman numeral three on	14	maintaining a good relationship with the grower, don't you?
15	this exhibit, and you'll see tunnel houses. Do you see	15	A Yes.
16	that? I think you need to turn the page. Next page. And	16	Q Okay. And I think we mentioned the safety of your
17	the page after that. Next page. There you go. See tunnel	17	crew, you have responsibility for that also?
18	houses?	18	A Yes.
19	A Yes.	19	Q Okay. You are basically, then, when you're out
20	Q Take a look at those things there and tell me if	20	there catching, you're the one who's directing the crew?

21

that's your responsibility to make sure that these things

A Yes.

	Conducted on Thurs		
	Page 78		Page
1	Q Directing okay. All right. From time to time,	1	A Nothing.
2	new catchers have come on to your crew?	2	Q You would leave Mr. Garrison without a catcher?
3	A Yes.	3	A That's all I could do.
4	Q Okay. Have you ever suggested to anybody at	4	Q Okay.
5	Mountaire that they hire a particular person as a catcher?	5	A I tell him to contact Mr. Lynch or someone.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Have you ever asked any of the other crew leade
7	Q Okay. Who, if you can remember?	7	to supply you with a catcher?
8	A The last one was Arthur, Arthur Belfield.	8	B A Yes.
9	Q And was he hired?	9	Q And have they done so?
10	A Yes.	10	A At times, yes.
11	Q Okay. And without and I don't mean to stretch	11	Q Do some catchers work a double shift from time to
12	your memory, but have there been others like Mr. Belfield	12	2 time?
13	that you recommended the company hire?	13	3 A Yes.
14	A That's it. I think I said maybe two or three.	14	Q And how does that occur?
15	Q Okay. And were they hired?	15	A Like if if one of the catchers are working on
16	A I think all but one, I think.	16	the first shift, and if I'm on, like, the third or fourth
17	Q Okay.	17	
18	A I think two out of the three, yes, I think they	18	
19	were hired.	19	-
20	Q Who was it do you remember the person who	20	
21	wasn't?	21	
`			
_	Page 79		Page
1	Page 79 A No, I can't remember him.	1	Page Mumford?
1 2	•	1 2	Mumford?
l	A No, I can't remember him.	j	Mumford? A Donald Mumford?
2	No, I can't remember him. Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at	2	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire.
2	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right?	2	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford?
2 3 4	A No, I can't remember him.Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed atMountaire, we know, right?A Yes.	2 3 4	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5	 A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could 	2 3 4 5	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew	2 3 4 5 6	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -11 12 13 14 15	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the — like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out — to help them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he want to go work with Mr. Garrison or whoever. Then that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the—like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out—to help them. Q All right. When you say W-2 form, you mean if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he want to go work with Mr. Garrison or whoever. Then that would be up to him whether he would go catch with that crew	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the—like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out — to help them. Q All right. When you say W-2 form, you mean if the catcher did not get a W-2 form, he would come to you and y
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he want to go work with Mr. Garrison or whoever. Then that would be up to him whether he would go catch with that crew or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, yes. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the — like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out — to help them. Q All right. When you say W-2 form, you mean if the catcher did not get a W-2 form, he would come to you and you would talk to Donna about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he want to go work with Mr. Garrison or whoever. Then that would be up to him whether he would go catch with that crew or not. Q Okay. If you asked every one of the catchers and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, ves. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the—like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out—to help them. Q All right. When you say W-2 form, you mean if the catcher did not get a W-2 form, he would come to you and you would talk to Donna about that? A Yeah, something like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I can't remember him. Q Okay. There are other crew leaders employed at Mountaire, we know, right? A Yes. Q Have other crew leaders asked you if you could spare a member of your crew to come work on their crew because they were short? A Yes. Q Okay. And when they've asked that, what have you done? A If I have a catcher available, I let him go catch with that crew leader. Q So you would tell someone from your crew to go work for somebody's crew, for example, Mr. Garrison's crew, if he needed it? A It would be up to him. I would ask him, would he want to go work with Mr. Garrison or whoever. Then that would be up to him whether he would go catch with that crew or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mumford? A Donald Mumford? Q Uh-huh. He works for Mountaire. A You said Donald Mumford? Q Donna. I'm sorry. A Donna. Yes. I have met her before, ves. Q Do you have occasion to talk to her at all? A No, not anymore. Q I'm sorry. Not anymore? A Not anymore, no. Q So there was a time when you did? A (Witness nods.) Q What would you talk to her about? A Like, if one of my catchers had a problem with the—like say, a W-2 tax forms or something, then I would ask Donna to help them out—to help them. Q All right. When you say W-2 form, you mean if the catcher did not get a W-2 form, he would come to you and you would talk to Donna about that? A Yeah, something like that.

	Page 82		Page 84
. 1	A Only when we used to have a petty cash program,	1	Q For the
2	and sometimes she would handle that for me.	2	A Petty cash.
3	Q For whom?	3	Q petty cash?
4	A For the catchers, like I would have to pick it up,	4	A Yes.
5	I would write out a petty cash slip and Donna would give me	5	Q If one of your catchers by the way, who pays
6	the cash.	6	the catchers?
7	Q And what would you do with the cash?	7	A Who pays the catchers?
8	A Give it to the catcher.	8	Q Uh-huh.
9	Q Now, how would Donna who would deliver the slip	9	A Mountaire.
10	to Donna to get the cash?	10	Q Okay. And they're paid by check?
11	A Lwould.	11	A Yes.
12	Q So the catcher would fill it out, give it to you?	12	Q Who delivers the check to the catchers?
13	A I would fill it out.	13	A It varies. I do at times. And at times, the
14	Q So the catcher would come to you and say, I need	14	dispatcher.
15	some extra cash?	15	Q Or you do sometimes?
16	A Yes.	16	A Yes.
17	Q And you would then decide whether to fill out the	17	Q How often would you say you do that?
18	form or not?	18	A Most of the time, a couple weeks out of the month
19	A Yes.	19	when we're on the earlier shift.
20	Q And you would fill out the form, take it to Donna?	20	Q So about half the time, two weeks out of a month?
21	A Yes.	21	A Yes.
L			
r	Page 83		Page 85
1	Q She would give you money?	1	Q If a catcher thinks that his check is wrong, does
2	A Yes.	2	he come to you to tell you he thinks his check is wrong?
3	Q And you would give that money to the catcher?	3	A No.
4	A To the catcher.	4	Q He does not?
5	Q As he requested. Okay. How about Cindy	5	A Let me rephrase. He'll mention it to me, yes.
6	Chatterton; do you know her?	6	And then it goes to Susie McCall.
7	A I can't recall her, no.	7	Q And the catcher goes to Susie?
8	Q if I tell you she works in payroll, does that help	8	A Yes.
9	you?	9	(Off the record.)
10	A I probably seen her, but I can't recall Cindy, no.	10	BY MR, BREWER:
11	Q You don't recall a Cindy?	11	Q Do you have any occasion to talk to the live haul
12	A I don't recall a Cindy, no.	12	clerk?
13	Q Okay. Let's see. We talked about Donna Mumford.	13	A The live hauf clerk?
14	Was there anybody else in payroll that you might have talked	14	Q Uh-huh.
	to or dealt with?	15	A I don't think we have a live haul clerk.
15	A 1/	16	Q Susie.
15 16	A Yes.		A Van Ida
	Q Who would that be?	17	A Yes, I do.
16		17 18	Q What do you and Susie talk about when you talk to
16 17	Q Who would that be?		
16 17 18	Q Who would that be?A I think Kim. Kim Clark, I think that's her name.	18	Q What do you and Susie talk about when you talk to

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	Conducted on Thurs	7	
	Page 86	ı .	Page 98
1	don't turn one in, she'il call me.	1	A Yes.
2	Q Okay.	2	Q Is he still working on your crew?
3	A Mostly just about the daily time sheets.	3	A Yes.
4	Q So your conversations with her are about daily	4	Q And he has requested a floating holiday?
5	time sheets?	5	A Yes.
6	A Yes.	6	Q And you have approved this?
7	Q Anything else? A Yes. We talk about something else.	7	A Yes.
8 9	A Yes. We talk about something else. Q Okay. What is that?	9	Q That's your signature down there in the supervisor approved, that's you?
10		10	A Yes.
11	A Family, just general conversations. Q Personal type business?	11	Q And the writing that appears in section two, is
12	A Yes.	12	that your writing? Do you see where I'm referring to?
13		13	A The date hired?
1	. , ,		
14	work, it just only deals with time sheets, nothing else? A That's all I can recall that's all I can recall	14	Q No. It says, section two, halfway down the page. A Yes.
16		16	Q The writing below that, is that all your writing?
17	right now, most of the time sheets, yes.	17	MR. MARTIN: Wait a minute. Maybe we're looking
	Q That's fine. During the course of a if let	ŀ	
18	me put the question this way. You can authorize your crew		at something different.
19	to work overtime, can't you?	19	THE WITNESS: There's no writing on this. MR. MARTIN: I see no writing on mine either. I
21	A Can I authorize my crew to work overtime?	21	have an 81 in the upper right corner. Do you have
- 1	Q You've got a number of houses that have to be	21	Have an or arme appering in corner. Do you have
	n 07	· · · · · ·	
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 caught during the course of the week, you're going to get	1	Page 89 that?
1 2		1 2	
l	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get	Į.	that?
2	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not?	2	that? MR. BREWER: Yes.
2	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for	2	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in
2 3 4	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes.	2 3 4	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two?
2 3 4 5	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.)	2 3 4 5	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what
2 3 4 5 6	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1	2 3 4 5 6	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to.
2 3 4 5 6 7	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A. I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is — caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is — caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or floating holiday; do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir? A Yes. I'm trying to think. I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or floating holiday; do you see that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir? A Yes. I'm trying to think. I'm not sure. Q You're not sure if that's your writing or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is — caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or floating holiday; do you see that? A Yes. Q And there's a man by the name of Herman Jernigan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir? A Yes. I'm trying to think. I'm not sure. Q You're not sure if that's your writing or not? A I'm not sure if that's my writing or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or floating holiday; do you see that? A Yes. Q And there's a man by the name of Herman Jernigan? A Jernigan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that? MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir? A Yes. I'm trying to think. I'm not sure. Q You're not sure if that's your writing or not? A I'm not sure if that's my writing or not. Q How about the signature, is that your signature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	caught during the course of the week, you're going to get those houses caught whether it involves overtime or not? A I have to see if our catch total is — caught for each day. If that goes over, yes. (Deposition Exhibit No. 1 marked.) MR. BREWER: Okay. This is, I guess, Exhibit 1 to Mr. Gibbs' deposition. MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gibbs, there's a document in front of you. It's been marked as Exhibit 1. I'd like you to take a look at this first page. It says, request for a vacation or floating holiday; do you see that? A Yes. Q And there's a man by the name of Herman Jernigan? A Jernigan. Q Is he a catcher?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BREWER: Yes. MR. LYNCH: Are you talking about writing in section two or everything below section two? MR. BREWER: Section two and below. That's what I'm referring to. MR. MARTIN: There is a section two and a section three. And the only thing noted in section two is the date of hire that's written in, correct? MR. BREWER: Correct. MR. MARTIN: So are you asking whether that's his writing? BY MR. BREWER: Q Yes. Do you understand what I'm asking you, sir? A Yes. I'm trying to think. I'm not sure. Q You're not sure if that's your writing or not? A I'm not sure if that's my writing or not. Q How about the signature, is that your signature? A Yes. I think that's yes.

0		1 .	Page 92
-		1	answer those questions that you put to him. If not, he
	•	1	can certainly take a lunch break. But it may help
Α		3	expedite the process.
Q	And he's requesting — see if I'm reading this	4	BY MR. BREWER:
right,	three weeks' vacation but he only wants money?	5	Q Had you had an opportunity to go through all of
А	Yes.	6	those?
Q	In other words, he'll work the three weeks but he	7	A Yes, I did.
wants	three weeks of pay?	8	Q And did you approve all of the requests that are
Α	Yes.	9	in here?
Q	And you approved that?	10	A Yes.
Α	Yes.	11	Q For either time off or vacation or pay, okay?
Q	And that is your signature?	12	A Yes.
Α	Yes.	13	Q Okay. That solves that. And maybe just one other
Q	Now, going to section two, to make it clear, where	14	question before we break for lunch. Do you approve time off
it says	s, date of hire, in section two, is that your writing	15	for members of your crew?
or no?	•	16	A Yes.
Α	I'm still not sure if it's mine or someone in	17	Q Okay. So if one needs to leave early to go to a
humar	resources filled that out. I'm not sure.	18	doctor, you would approve that or not?
	MR. BREWER: If you can't tell whether it's your	19	A Yes.
ow	•	20	MR. BREWER: Okay. I think at this point we can
	•	21	break for funch.
		-	
	Page 01		D N3
		1	Page 93 (Lunch break held.)
	,	2	BY MR. BREWER:
	A Q right, A Q wants A Q A Q it says or no? A human	Q The next page is talking about the same individual, Mr. Jernigan? A Yes. Q And he's requesting — see if I'm reading this right, three weeks' vacation but he only wants money? A Yes. Q In other words, he'll work the three weeks but he wants three weeks of pay? A Yes. Q And you approved that? A Yes. Q And that is your signature? A Yes. Q Now, going to section two, to make it clear, where it says, date of hire, in section two, is that your writing or no?	individual, Mr. Jernigan? A Yes. Q And he's requesting — see if I'm reading this right, three weeks' vacation but he only wants money? A Yes. Q In other words, he'll work the three weeks but he wants three weeks of pay? A Yes. Q And you approved that? A Yes. Q And that is your signature? A Yes. Q Now, going to section two, to make it clear, where it says, date of hire, in section two, is that your writing or no? A I'm still not sure if it's mine or someone in human resources filled that out. I'm not sure. MR. BREWER: If you can't tell whether it's your own writing, that's fine. Why don't we take a few minutes and go off the record.

MR. BREWER: I believe Mr. Martin had suggested on the record that Gibbs Exhibit Number 1 be looked at by the deponent off the record so as to expedite the deposition, and I think what we can agree to that.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

The questions that I'm going to be asking on all of these documents, sir, is, these are requests for either vacation or floating holidays made by the people that you supervised, and you are approving their time off, whether it be for to receive vacation or a holiday, or whether it is to receive pay and instead of the actual time off, but pay for the time off, okay? That's the question. That's what I'm going to be asking you to look at over the lunch break to see if all of these things that are listed here, okay, are things that you approved.

MR. MARTIN: If I may, while we were talking, Mr. Gibbs was looking through this, not at my request, and it looks like he went through each page. I don't know if he's completed that review now. But perhaps we 20 can ask him whether he has reviewed these and can

Q I think, Mr. Gibbs, when we left, you had gone through Exhibit 1 to your deposition and said that you had approved all of those things that you see there?

A Yes.

5

6

7 Okay. I'd like you to explain to me what happens if a member of your crew is going to be absent? Let me rephrase the question this way. I think we had talked about before we broke for funch that if a member of your crew 11 wanted time off for some reason, you could approve that?

12 A Yes.

13 Q What is the procedure in your crew if somebody does want some time off? How does that work? 14

15 A I have a crew of eight catchers, but only seven 16 work each day, so I have a extra catcher. So when someone 17 wants off, I still have a seven-man crew.

Q Okay. Do you rotate the catcher that's off every. day? How do you decide which catcher is off which day? Let me ask the question this way.

A They rotate.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

18

19

21

	CONSTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF TH	, C	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q So we might have somebody off on Monday, then	1	A No.
2	another person off on Tuesday?	2	Q Okay. Do you mean – let me ask the question
3	A Yes.	3	again. When the catchers take their half an hour – and by
4	Q - And who decides who is off on Monday, who on	4	the way, who decides when that half an hour is?
5	Tuesday, and so forth?	5	A Most of the time they do mostly because, like I
6	A Ido.	6	say, a lot of times we take our lunch break while we're
7	Q Okay. If someone is scheduled off, but another	7	moving from one farm to the next.
8	crew member doesn't show up or is not there when you go to	8	Q Okay. So that's most of the time when you take
9	pick him up, telt me what, if anything, you do then.	9	your breaks, when you're going from one farm to the next?
10	A You mean the one is not his scheduled day off, the	10	A. When we have two jobs to go on, yes.
11	catcher that show up	11	Q Okay. Then let me see if I understand it. You
12	Q Right.	12	finish a job at one farm, and on your way to the next farm,
13	A that's when I call another crew leader and see	13	you would stop someplace, take half an hour and have lunch?
14	does he have a man off. I start there.	14	A Yes.
15	Q Okay. The fellow who's scheduled off that day, do	15	Q When the catchers take that half an hour for
16	you call him up and ask him to come to work?	16	lunch, they don't receive pay for that, do they?
17	A At times, yes.	17	A I'm not sure.
18	Q I'm sorry? I'm going to I'm going to ask you	18	Q You're not sure?
19	to repeat the answer,	19	A I'm not sure, no.
20	A At times, yes.	20	Q Okay, Let me take a second here. Maybe this can-
21	Q Okay. So you can either ask another crew leader	21	help you. We'll come to it. Okay. If you're just going to
<u></u>			
1	Page 95		Page 97
1	or ask the fellow who's off to come to work because you're	1	be on farm, you're not going to have to travel to another,
2	going to be short?	2	do they receive a half an hour lunch break?
3	A Yes,	3	A Yes, they do.
4	Q If somebody is going to be absent, do they have to	4	Q And who decides when that is?
5	let you know?	5	A A lot of times, like we have to wait on the driver
6	A They are supposed to, yes.	6	to return to the farm, so we take our lunch break while
7	Q Okay. And tell me what happens if they don't let	7	we're waiting.
8	you know.	8	Q You basically decide that?
9	A Then they'll get a warning, a write-up.	9	A Yes.
10	Q From you?	10	Q That's a good time to take a break, so we'll break
11	A Yes,	11	now?
12	Q Okay. Let me see. While you're on a farm	12	A Yes.
13	catching, do the catchers get a paid break?	13	Q Okay. How about paid breaks, do they get paid
14	A Only the lunch break.	14	breaks while they're catching, get out of the house, go
15	Q That's not paid, is it?	15	outside and sit down, rest a minute, smoke a cigarette or
16	A They get paid per thousand. So if they're not	16	something?
17	catching any chickens, no, they're not getting paid.	17	A No.
18	Q Okay. So and how long is lunch?	18	Q So they just everybody works right through?
19	A Half an hour.	19	A When you say a paid breaks, I'm not sure
20	Q When they take that half an hour, they're not paid	20	whether they're getting paid for it or not. But sure, if
21	for that time because they're taking lunch?	21	they want to take a break, sometimes they get a little
		}	,

		Τ	
1	Page 98		Page 100
1	overheated, might have a ache or pain, yes, they can have a	1	Q This is your writing, okay. And this is the
2	break.	2	writing that appears there is your evaluation of yourself as
3	Q You can tell them, okay, fine, go outside?	3	a crew leader?
4	A Yes,	4	A Yes.
5	Q And you're not sure whether they get paid for that	5	Q Let's look at the first area. It says, commitment
6	or not?	6	to quality. And you've written produces quality product by
7	A I'm not sure.	7	maintaining working guidelines and regulations?
8	Q Okay. Let me just ask a very general question.	8	A Yes.
9	Since you've been the crew leader, you've testified that you	9	Q Okay. What do you mean by that?
10	warned people if they didn't call you or didn't show up?	10	A If mean, just some of the stuff we went over
11	A Yes.	11	earlier about how to set the chicken house up so getting the
12	Q And for any other reasons?	12	chickens caught so there won't be many DOA and bruises.
13	A I can't think of any other reason right now, no.	13	Q In other words, what you're saying is you're
14	(Deposition Exhibit No. 2 marked.)	14	following making sure the guidelines are followed by your
15	BY MR. BREWER:	15	crew and everything else in order to achieve those
16	Q Okay. Let me have this marked as Gibbs 2, please.	16	objectives?
17	Mr. Gibbs, I'm going to show you a document which	17	A Yes.
18	has been marked for identification as Exhibit No. 2 to your	18	Q That's what that means?
19	deposition. Do you see that? This is a performance	19	A Yes.
20	evaluation for yourself. Have you seen this before?	20	Q The next topic says, internal and external
21	A Yes.	21	customer satisfaction. And I believe you wrote works well
<u> </u>			
	Page 99		Page 101

4		Page 99
1	Q	Okay. And, in fact, if we go to page four of the
2	docur	nent, that's your signature?
3	Α	Yes.
4	Q	Okay. Going to the next page, this is annual
5	object	ives. It says, third quarter, the fiscal year '02,
6	fiscal	year '03. Have you seen this before?
7	Α	This actual sheet, no, I haven't seen this before.
8	Q	Okay. Let's go to the next page. And, again, it
9	says,	performance evaluation self-assessment at the top. Do
10	you se	ee that?
11	Α	Yes.
12	Q	Is that your writing on the top part of this page?
13	Α	No.
14	Q	No. Okay. Do you know whose writing it is?
15	Α	No, I don't.
16	Q	Okay. Let's go to the next page. I see writing
17	on the	right-hand side of the page along with some numbers.
18	Do you	u see that?
19	Α	Yes.

Do you know whose writing that is?

A Yes. That's my writing.

20

21

1	with growers, drivers and others respectful of their
2	concerns and needs. Would you explain to me what that
3	means?
4	A It means I get along with mostly all growers and
5	truck drivers, and I work well with them.
6	Q Well, when you say respectful of their concerns,
7	what do you mean by that?
8	A Just working with the drivers. A lot of drivers,
9	some of them got a lot of different attitudes and stuff, and
10	being respectful of some of them, and try to set the truck
11	in the right position so whatever so it won't annoy them.
12	Q That's one of your responsibilities?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And that's what you meant by that?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Okay. The next item, it says, planning, and you
17	write, do well at organizing and planning to get what needs
18	to be done. What do you mean by that?
19	A I mean setting up my schedule so I leave home on
20	time and have all my catchers picked up on time so we can b

21

on the job on time.

4	Page 102	1	Page 104 wrote?
1 2	Q And also planning how to catch the house and do those other things?	2	A Yes.
2		3	Q Tell me what you mean by that.
3	A Same, yes. Q Make sure the crew does what needs to be done?	4	A In certain situations at work, I have to just
5	A Yes.	5	don't jump and do something dumb. I try to take my time and
		6	make try to make the right decision.
6	Q And make sure the forklift operator places the	7	Q What kind of problems would you be solving
7	cage properly and things that we've talked about?	8	effectively when you say solve problems effectively? What
8	A Yes. Q Make sure the driver in the summer waters the	9	kind of problems are you referring to?
9		10	A Oh, like a truck getting stuck at times. Forklift
10	chickens? A Yes.	11	not starting, firefan not starting.
11		12	Q Okay. And how do you go about solving those
12	Q Okay. And do you when you're organizing your	13	problems?
13	planning, do you write any of this down or do you just do it	14	A Most if it's critical, I call assistant live
14	in your head?	15	haul manager, Dave Nuse or Doug. And something, like I need
15	A Just mostly just do it in my head. Q All right. The next topic says, initiative. And	16	a wrecker, I might call a dispatcher and get them to call me
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	a wrecker or call a mechanic forklift.
17	you write encourages and delegate work in a respectful	18	Q Would there be other problems that might occur as
18	manner. Would you explain what you mean by that?	19	you're catching in a house that you would have to solve
19	A I mean, like when I have to tell one of my	20	effectively?
20	catchers, do something, I do it in a respectful way.	21	A There are, yes.
21	don't be hollering and cursing at them. And they seem to		A thore are, yes.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	get a lot done that way by being respectful and getting	1	Q And is that what you mean by this also?
2	along with them.	2	A Yes.
3	Q When you say, and delegate work, what work are you	3	Q If you'll turn to the next page, sir, it says,
4	talking about delegating?	4	business success and results. And I believe you wrote meet
5	A Oh, like, chicken catchers, a different one might	5	goal on DOAs, head count and farm damage. And that's a
6	not take the equipment off from the truck this day, and	6	responsibility that you, as a crew leader, had?
7	things like that, telling them which one of them to take the	7	A Yes.
8	pens off or	8	Q And I can't see the number here. It's a little
9	Q Okay.	9	faxed off, but that's all right. The next topic is
10	A have them set up the house or something.	10	leadership and influence. And you've written continue good
11	Q Somebody might be better at taking the cages off	11	leadership and lead by example. Can you explain what you
12	the truck than another member of your crew?	12	mean by that? Are you referring to your crew, for example,
13	A Taking the catch pens off the truck.	13	continued good leadership, that's who you're talking about
14	Q Taking the catch pens off?	14	leading?
15	A Yes.	15	A Yes. Mostly referring to my crew, yes.
16	Q And so you would tell that person to take those	16	Q And leading by example. And how when you say,
17	pens off because he does it better than somebody else?	17	continue good leadership, I assume that means that you think
18	A In certain situations, yes.	18	you were doing a good job as being a crew leader?
19	Q The next item, it talks about decision-making and	19	A Yes, I do.
20	problem solving. And you write make sound and logical	20	Q Okay. And you were leading by example?
21	decisions, solve problems effectively. Is that what you	21	A Uh-huh.
-,	The same of the state of the st		

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

·			
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q While well, you say this is not your writing,	1	Q Okay. I'm going to have I guess this would be
.2	you do agree with these things?	2	3. This will be No. 3. Mr. Gibbs, the document that is in
3	A Lagree with it, yes.	3	front of you has been marked as Exhibit 3 to your
4	Q That's fine. I'm going to show you what has been	4	deposition. This information came to us through your
5	marked as Exhibit No. 6 to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Turn	5	attorney. And I'd like you to tell me what this is.
6	to page nine of the document, please.	6	A This is a record that I kept of time from the
7	A The pages aren't numbered.	7	time I pick my first catcher up until I dropped the last
8	Q Page nine. They're numbered at the bottom. Okay.	8	catcher off,
9	Are you there? Just hold that page for a second. I'll try	9	Q Okay. Who prepared this form?
10	to compete with the siren here. The document is a an	10	A The form?
11	agreement between Mountaire in Selbyville and Teamster's	11	Q Yes.
12	Local 355. If you just hold that page and look at the front	12	A My daughter prepared the form.
13	cover, that's what the document purports to be.	13	Q Your daughter did?
14	A Uh-huh. Yes.	14	A Yes.
15	Q And this is the contract that covers the catching	15	Q And is that true for all of the pages I see after
16	crew, your crew?	16	this, she prepared this form?
17	A Yes.	17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay. And if you go back, now, to page nine where	18	Q Okay. Now, what it says on top, it says, first
19	you had your finger, the first, if you look under number	19	catcher picked up, and then it says, first catcher dropped
20	one; do you see where I am?	20	off. You said, last catcher dropped off. Should this be
21	A Yes.	21	like the last catcher dropped off?
			mo tro toot outer of unoppose of
		l	
	Page [1]		l'age 113
1	Page t11 Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute	1	Page 113 A It should be because the first catcher I pick
1 2	¥	1 2	- ,
	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute		A It should be because the first catcher i pick
2	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this	2	A It should be because the first catcher pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first
2	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case	2 3 4	A It should be because the first catcher i pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off.
2 3 4	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up	2 3 4	A It should be because the first catcher pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance	2 3 4 5	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew	2 3 4 5 6	A It should be because the first catcher pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about MR, MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then comes to you — to the foreman in charge. And in the case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about MR. MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to correct your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then comes to you — to the foreman in charge. And in the case of a member of your crew, the foreman in charge would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: I didn't say anything about MR, MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to correct your BY MR, BREWER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then comes to you — to the foreman in charge. And in the case of a member of your crew, the foreman in charge would be you; would it not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about MR. MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to correct your BY MR. BREWER: Q Excuse me. 10:10 p.m. And how is it that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then comes to you — to the foreman in charge. And in the case of a member of your crew, the foreman in charge would be you; would it not? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about MR, MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to correct your BY MR. BREWER: Q Excuse me. 10:10 p.m. And how is it that you told your daughter to prepare this form for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. It talks about a grievance being a dispute over the interpretation, among other things, of this contract. And it says, the employee, which in your case would be a catcher or catchers, would take the matter up with the shop steward who would in turn take the grievance up to the foreman in charge. So if a member of your crew had a grievance regarding the contract, the first thing they do is take it up with you; is that correct? A With their contract? Q Yeah. This contract applies to the catchers, the men who work for you? A Yes. Q This says, if they have a grievance or a dispute arising out of an interpretation of this document, that they take it up with the shop steward and the shop steward then comes to you — to the foreman in charge. And in the case of a member of your crew, the foreman in charge would be you; would it not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It should be because the first catcher I pick up is the last catcher that I drop off. So the first catcher is the last catcher that I drop off. Q So if I'm interpreting this correctly, the first catcher you picked up, if we look at page 1 on the 23rd, you picked up the first catcher at 11:40 a.m. A Correct. Q And then that first catcher you dropped off at 10:00 p.m., but he was also the last catcher dropped off? A Yes, that's correct. Q So that's how this should be interpreted? MR. MARTIN: Excuse me. The record actually says 10:10 p.m. MR. BREWER: 1 didn't say anything about MR. MARTIN: You said 10:00. I'm just trying to correct your BY MR. BREWER: Q Excuse me. 10:10 p.m. And how is it that you

	Conducted on Thurse		
	Page 130		Page 132
` 1	me. There are two notations on it. I see Mr. Ayers is off	1	Q Okay.
2	again, excused by you?	2	A Something like that.
3	A Yes.	3	Q And the next person you pick up is Mr. Jernigan,
4	Q So that's the third day, I think, from him that	4	and he lives also in Frankford?
5	you excused him off. I see Mr. Peter Major is unexcused?	5	A No, Millsboro.
6	A Yes.	6	Q He lives in Millsboro. How about Mr. James Gibbs,
7	Q So he did not show up that day?	7	does he live in Dagsboro?
8	A No, he didn't.	8	A He lives in because a lot of times their
9	Q Okay. Now, I believe we talked earlier that at	9	mailing address are different from where they really live.
10	this time you might not have been picking him up?	10	Millsboro. It's Millsboro.
11	A That's correct.	11	Q So James and this is your brother lives in
12	Q Okay. But he, nevertheless, didn't show up on the	12	Millsboro. He does not live in Dagsboro?
13	farm on time?	13	A That's correct.
14	A No.	14	Q How about Donald, your other brother, does he live
15	Q And you had to catch with only six?	15	in Frankford?
16	A Yes.	16	A No. He lives in Selbyville.
17	Q And you took no lunch?	17	Q He lives in Selbyville?
18	A No lunch again, that's correct.	18	A Yes.
19	Q You decided that we didn't need lunch.	19	Q And how about Mr. Ayers, does he live in
20	A Only three hours.	20	Frankford?
21	Q So that was your decision?	21	A Yes.
-	,		
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A Yes.	1	MR. BREWER: Okay.
2	Q Okay. All right. That's takes care of that.	2	MR. MARTIN: Off the record.
3	Mr. Gibbs, you live in Frankford, Delaware, I believe?	3	(Off the record.)
4	A Yes. That's my mailing address. I live in	4	BY MR. BREWER:
5	Clarksville.	5	Q This is Exhibit 8, sir, to I'll give you the
6	Q Clarksville?	6	official one. You don't want a copy. This is Exhibit 8 to
7	A Yes.	7	Mr. Garrison's deposition. Have you seen this before?
8	Q How far I'm not all that familiar with that.	8	A Yes.
9	How far is that from Frankford?	9	Q And it's dated November 1 of 2000?
10	A I think it's like four miles, four or five miles.	10	A Yes.
11	Q So it's close by?	11	Q And it basically says that you're not going to
12	A Yes.	12	receive any additional pay for performing jobs such as
13	Q And the first person I think you said you picked	13	catching or forklift?
14	up was Mr. Belfield. He lives in Frankford?	14	A That's correct.
15	A He lives in Roxana.	15	Q And that's so you would have more time to
16	Q Where is that in relation to Frankford?	16	supervise your crew; isn't that true?
17	A It's about I don't know, maybe five four or	17	A That's true.
18	five miles from Roxana to the east side of Frankford.	18	MR. BREWER: Okay. All right. Why don't we
19	m — a r r c a m m m drafal flore	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 13		20	(Break held.)
	how far is that?	1 / 1 1	(D) Car Held (
20 21	how far is that? A About six miles.	21	(Deposition Exhibit No. 5 marked.)

1			
	Page 134	,	Page 136
1	BY MR. BREWER:	1	age 65 if you're totally disabled; does that sound right to
2	Q Sir, I'm going to show you Exhibit 9 and 10 to	2	you?
3	Mr. Garrison's deposition. You can have those in front of	3	A Yes.
4	you. And I'm also going to have this marked 5.	4	Q Okay. STD, which is the next column, stands for
5	Now, the first documents that you have, which is	5	short-term disability. Their maximum is \$200 a week for 26
6	No. 9 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, as you can see, is a	6	weeks. And then you get your regular pay for 90 days if
7	salaried benefit booklet. That's No. 9. The second one,	7	you're employed over a year; does that sound correct?
8	No. 10, is for the hourly people, which would be your crew	8	A Yes.
9	leader your crew, your catchers. This is the benefit	9	Q And the rest of these – just take a quick look.
10	plan that pertains to them. And the other document that I	10	I understand you may need to leave as quickly as you can.
11	just gave you, which is No. 5 to your deposition, which is	11	Do these seem correct to you as to your benefits versus
12	this paper up here, sir, is a comparison of the benefits	12	those of the crew, the catchers, who work for you?
13	that the salaried people and you are paid on a salary	13	A Yes, they do.
14	basis; are you not?	14	Q Okay. Let's go to this is Exhibit No. 12 to
15	A Yes.	15	Mr. Garrison's deposition. I'll give that to you. Have you
16.	Q The salaried people receive versus the benefits	16	seen this before, sir?
17	that the hourly people, the catchers who work for you,	17	A Yes.
18	receive. Let's just go through this quickly. Vacation for	18	Q Okay. As to crew leaders, this memo is dated
19	the salaried people, such as yourself, is listed under	19	at the top it says, 3/27/01. That's when it was issued.
20	salaried. So they get two weeks after one year, three weeks	20	You became you began receiving a salary in June of 2002;
21	after five, four after 15. So you are in this three week	21	isn't that right?
	Page 1.35		
	y		Page 137
1	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up	1	A Yes.
2	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right?	2	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are
	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes.	2	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible
2	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks'	2 3 4	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those?
2	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct?	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they?
2 3 4 5	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to
2 3 4 5 6 7	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes. Q Because you approve the time off for vacation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I see for the year 2001, Larry Gibbs, that's you, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes. Q Because you approve the time off for vacation? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I see for the year 2001, Larry Gibbs, that's you, sir? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes. Q Because you approve the time off for vacation? A Yes. Q LTD, which stands for long-term disability, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I see for the year 2001, Larry Gibbs, that's you, sir? A Yes. Q And that you received a bonus in that month of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes. Q Because you approve the time off for vacation? A Yes. Q LTD, which stands for long-term disability, the hourly people get half of their regular pay for five years,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I see for the year 2001, Larry Gibbs, that's you, sir? A Yes. Q And that you received a bonus in that month of November '00 of \$107.93?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	area because you just I guess '94, you would be coming up on 11 years, right? A Yes. Q Okay. So right now you receive three weeks' vacation, correct? A That's correct. Q And when you receive your vacation, that's the same check you get the same check when you're on vacation as you got when you weren't on vacation? A Yes. Q The crew people who work for you have to wait until ten years to get their third week of vacation. You know that to be true? A Yes. Q Because you approve the time off for vacation? A Yes. Q LTD, which stands for long-term disability, the hourly people get half of their regular pay for five years, but as a salaried person, you get after 90 days, you get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Okay. This says that, as a crew leader, you are eligible for monthly and annual bonuses. Are you eligible for those? A Yes. Q The catchers are not, are they? A No. Q Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 13 to Mr. Garrison's deposition, and that's this paper here. You have a lot of papers in front of you. If you want to move them around, you can. I'm going to be asking you questions on this Exhibit No. 13, this paper here. A Garrison 13. Q Yeah. That's the one. If you look at the top, I see for the year 2001, Larry Gibbs, that's you, sir? A Yes. Q And that you received a bonus in that month of November '00 of \$107.93? A Yes, that's correct.

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

	Page 138	ł	Page 14
1	October of '01, underneath all of those months, there are	1	Q In 2001 you received \$2,190.45
2	monies that are shown that you received with the exception	2	A Yes,
3	of one month, which was January of '01, and that was a bonus	3	 Q — which we saw at the top. In addition, you
4	that you earned, correct?	4	received another \$4,368.64 as your annual bonus?
5	A That's correct.	5	A That's correct.
6	Q And that year-to-date total at the end for you is	6	Q For 2002, you received \$2,090.69 as a bonus,
7	\$2,190.45. Does that sound like the bonus that you received	7	monthly bonus?
8	for that year?	8	A That sounds correct.
9	A Yes.	9	Q But you did not get an annual bonus that year?
10	Q Okay. And that was your monthly bonus?	10	A No, I didn't.
11	A Yes.	11	Q Okay. In fact, none of the crew leaders did, did
12	Q You also are entitled to an annual bonus on top of	12	they?
13	that?	13	A No.
14	A Yes.	14	Q But the following year 2003, you made 2126.66 and
15	Q And the monthly bonus is based on your performance	15	got an annual bonus of \$1,672?
16	as a crew leader?	16	A That's correct.
17	A That's correct.	17	Q And then for up until the time this is calculated
18	Q The better you and your crew perform, the more	18	in 2004, you received \$1,740.23. If we add those numbers up
19	money you stand to make?	19	from 2002 all the way through when this is calculated, which
20	A Yes.	20	is June of '04, this number shows that you've received
21	Q If you don't perform well, then you're not going	21	\$14,188.67 in bonuses; does that sound right?
	Page 139		Page !41
1	to make so much in the bonus?	1	A That sounds correct.
2	A That's correct.	2	Q That's fine. Next is Exhibit No. 14, and this is
3	Q But the crew doesn't get that bonus at all?	3	to Mr. Garrison's deposition. Have you seen this documer
4	A That's correct.	4	before, sir?
5	Q Going down to the next year 2002, I see that,	5	A Yes. I've seen this before, yes.
6	again, we can go all the way across the column, for that	6	Q And this is from Mr. Lynch to yourself
7	year you earned \$2,090.69 in monthly bonuses; does that	7	A Yes.
8	sound right to you?	8	Q to all the crew leaders and Mr. Nuse?
9	A That sounds right.	9	A Yes.
10	Q And the next year, you received \$2,126.66; does	10	Q And this talks about a mandatory meeting for
11	that sound right?	11	management including the crew leaders?
12	A That sounds right, yes.	12	A Yes.
13	Q And then in 2004 to date, it hasn't been	13	Q Did you attend this meeting?
14	completed. It ends in July of '04 on this document, but at	14	A No.
15	that time up to that point, you had received \$1,740.23; does	15	Q You did not go to this meeting?
16	that sound right?	16	A No.
17	A Yes.	17	Q Were you excused from this meeting?
18	Q If we go down to the very last block on the bottom	18	A No. I wasn't excused. But I forget what
40	of the page, when I see you, Mr. Gibbs, it shows for 2001,	19	something happened. I can't recall exactly what, but I
19	-		•
19 20	you see where it says, monthly, you received that?	20	didn't make that meeting.
	you see where it says, monthly, you received that? A Yes.	20 21	Q You didn't make this meeting?

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	Page 142		Page 144
1	A No, I dídn't.	1	marked as No. 6 to Mr. Gibb's deposition. Just take a look
2	Q But this was a meeting that you were invited to?	2	at that one.
3	A Yes.	3	A Okay.
4	Q Next exhibit is 15 to again, this is to	4	Q Do you recognize this?
5	Mr. Garrison's deposition, sir. Just take a look at that	5	A Yes.
6	for a minute. The first page is a 2003 Christmas dinner	6	Q And who issued this warning to you?
7	invitation list, which is, the supervisors have a Christmas	7	A Alan Z. and David Nuse, the assistant live haul
8	party every year, don't they, at Mountaire?	8	manager.
9	A Yes.	9	Q And why did you receive this warning?
10	Q Do the hourly people have a Christmas party?	10	A Because they said they wanted to make sure that
11	A Not that I know. Not that I know of, no.	11	the catchers were getting a half hour lunch break.
12	Q Okay. I see that your name is listed here under	12	Q And were the people in your crew not getting a
13	Mr. Lynch; is that you?	13	half an hour lunch break?
14	A Yes.	14	A Years ago, we didn't take a lunch break, but
15	Q Okay. Did you attend the Christmas party?	15	Q Let me ask you this. Are you do you know that
16	A No.	16	the catchers had filed a lawsuit against Mountaire?
17	Q Okay. Take a look at the people who are on this	17	A I knew that, yes.
18	list, and see if you can tell me if there's anybody there	18	Q Okay. And did you know that they were claiming
19	who is not a supervisor, any of your crew people, any of	19	that they were working through their lunch period and not
20	your catchers listed there?	20	being paid for it, that that was the basis of their case?
21	A No.	21	A I didn't know that.
ı	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 Q They're all supervisory people?	1	Page 145 Q You didn't know that?
1 2		1 2	Q You didn't know that? A No.
	Q They're all supervisory people?		Q You didn't know that?A No.Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you
2	Q They're all supervisory people?A All besides Susie.	2	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that
2	Q They're all supervisory people?A All besides Susie.Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002	2	Q You didn't know that?A No.Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you
2 3 4	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that?	2 3 4	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch?
2 3 4 5	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go?	2 3 4 5 6	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No. I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to the party?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can you tell me when that time frame was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to the party? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can you tell me when that time frame was? A When I was under contract and wasn't working
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to the party? A Yes. Q But again, you didn't go because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can you tell me when that time frame was? A When I was under contract and wasn't working with—well, right when I first started Mountaire, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to the party? A Yes. Q But again, you didn't go because of A No. I never attended any of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can you tell me when that time frame was? A When I was under contract and wasn't working with—well, right when I first started Mountaire, we didn't. And then years prior to that, we never did because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q They're all supervisory people? A All besides Susie. Q Okay. How about the next page? It's the 2002 Christmas party. Were you invited to that? A Yes. Q Did you go? A I never attended any of the Christmas parties, no. Q Any particular reason? A My wife doesn't care for going out like that too much, so I didn't want to go without her. Q That's fine. A So I never attended one. Q And then the next to the last page is 2001. Again, your name is listed as somebody who was invited to the party? A Yes. Q But again, you didn't go because of A No. I never attended any of them. (Deposition Exhibit No. 6 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You didn't know that? A No. Q Okay. When Mr. Nuse and Mr. Al Z. talked to you about this, can you recall why they were so insistent that you take a half an hour lunch? A No, I didn't. Q Okay. But this is your signature here? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. And, of course, now you make sure your people are taking a half an hour lunch; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. I'm not sure if I asked you this. I may, if—I think you said there was a time when you didn't—when these people did not take a half an hour lunch. Can you tell me when that time frame was? A When I was under contract and wasn't working with—well, right when I first started Mountaire, we didn't. And then years prior to that, we never did because I was paying my catchers myself. The company wasn't paying

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

	Conducted on Thurse	iay, J	anuary 20, 2003
1	Page 146 Mountaire that your crews started to get this half an hour?	1	Page 148 work, is it? A. No.
2	A I can't remember exactly when, no.	2	
3	Q Okay. At around this time in March of last year,	3	Q Okay. Let's go to the next paragraph, and it says
4	were your people getting a half an hour lunch, were you	4	that there's compensation you're only paid from the time
5	making sure they got their half an hour lunch?	5	you start at the farm and you end at the farm. But you're
6	A Yes, they were.	6	being paid for all the time; are you not? Your salary is
7	Q So, really, this had no implication to you because	7	for everything that you do, picking up, going to the farm
8	your people were getting half an hour lunch?	8	and everything else, isn't it?
9	A They were getting a half hour lunch, yes.	9	A I don't know.
10	Q So this really didn't have much impact on you? I	10	Q Okay. What is your salary for?
11	don't want to misinterpret your head movement, so l'li	11	A It doesn't include my vehicle, buying gas and
12	just maybe I can help you by rephrasing what I'm trying	12	insurance.
13	to get at. You were making sure that your people got their	13	Q But you receive a separate check for that every
14	half an hour lunch?	14	week, don't you?
15	A Iwas.	15	A I receive a separate check every week, yes.
16	Q So when this memo came out, they were getting the	16	Q You receive a separate check. How much is that
17	half an hour lunch. This didn't concern you at all because	17	check?
18	you were making sure that they got the half an hour lunch,	18	A Now it's 250. Could I excuse me a minute. I
19	right?	19	think that's my daughter.
20	A It concerned me when they - I would be terminated	20	MR. MARTIN: Let's go off the record.
21	if they didn't.	21	(Off the record.)
i	Page 147		Page 149
1	Q If they didn't. But you were giving them the half	1	BY MR. BREWER:
2	an hour lunch?	2	Q Mr. Garrison, before we broke excuse me.
3	A I was.	3	Mr. Gibbs, before we broke, we were talking about the monies
4	Q Do you know if the other crews were getting their	4	you receive for gas and stuff. And that check is \$250 now?
5	half an hour lunch?	5	A Yes.
6	A I don't know.	6	Q And that's you receive that every week?
7	Q You have no idea?	7	A Yes.
8	A No.	8	Q And that's not in your payroll check, is it?
9	Q Let's take a look at - this is the complaint in	9	A It's not in my payroll check, no.
10	this case. It's an exhibit to Mr. Garrison's deposition.	10	Q It's a separate check
11	And what I would like to do is to go to paragraph 23 of the	11	A Yes.
12	complaint. It's on the third page. Do you see paragraph	12	Q for that? And what was it for 2004, if you
13	23?	13	remember?
14	A Yes.	14	A I think it was 235.
15	Q And what this says is that the company is	15	Q And how about 2002?
	following and continues to follow a policy which requires	16	A 1 think it was the same, 235.
16	tonouning and sortained to remove a passey	1	O Okay And that abook that you recoive and you
16 17	you, being the Plaintiff, to submit a daily time sheet	17	Q Okay. And that check that you receive — and you
1	you, being the Plaintiff, to submit a daily time sheet	17 18	receive that every week?
17	you, being the Plaintiff, to submit a daily time sheet broken down for each day of the week. Is the time sheet	1	
17 18	you, being the Plaintiff, to submit a daily time sheet	18	receive that every week?

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

21

Q Is it not a time sheet for the hours that you

A Yes.

Page 150 1 Q Okay. And that check is for your insurance on the 2 vehicle, your gas and maintenance and everything? 3 A I don't understand. Are you saying it's like 4 Mountaire give us money for our gas, insurance? 5 Q That's what the \$250 or 235 that we're talking 6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 A Yes. 10 That was deducted from your salary if your	oald the same
2 vehicle, your gas and maintenance and everything? 3 A I don't understand. Are you saying it's like 4 Mountaire give us money for our gas, insurance? 5 Q That's what the \$250 or 235 that we're talking 6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my — before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 2 salary basis, that the crew leaders were being 3 as the catchers? 4 A We were getting paid per thousand. 5 catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand in the paid paid per thousand in the paid paid per thousand in the same. We were getting paid per thousand in the same. We were getting paid per thousand in the catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand in the catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, do not make the catchers? A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something in twice as much a	oald the same
A I don't understand. Are you saying it's like 4 Mountaire give us money for our gas, insurance? 5 Q That's what the \$250 or 235 that we're talking 6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 3 as the catchers? 4 A We were getting paid per thousand. Is catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand. 9 Q How much were you getting paid per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember with getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 We were getting paid per thousand just catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand. 9 Q How much were you getting paid per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember? 10 getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Wich you'll have to turn to the next page for. 15 Says that the company is following and enforce the paid paid per thousand.	
4 Mountaire give us money for our gas, insurance? 5 Q That's what the \$250 or 235 that we're talking 6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 4 A We were getting paid per thousand just 5 catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand. 9 Q How much were you getting paid per thousand just 6 Q How much were you getting paid per thousand just 7 you remember? 8 A Five hundred and ten per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember wit 10 getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 Q Or something like that. You were making the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 14 Says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the same. We were getting paid per thousand just 15 catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just 16 Q How much were you getting paid per thousand just 17 you remember? 18 A Five hundred and ten per thousand just 19 Q And the catchers, do you remember wit getting paid per thousand just 10 Q Foundation paid per thousand just 11 Catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just 12 catchers, the same. We were getting paid per thousand just 14 D A I'm not sure you getting paid per thousand just 19 Q And the catchers, do you remember. It's contract. 11 Contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it will be a like in the same was a like in	ike the
5 Q That's what the \$250 or 235 that we're talking 6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my — before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 Catchers, the same. We were getting paid per the catchers, the same. We were getting paid per the catchers, the same. We were getting paid per the catchers? 8 A Five hundred and ten per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember with contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it wice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce the catchers from your galary if your salary if your salar	IKE IPE
6 about last year is supposed to cover? 7 A Yes. But that's out of my before we went on 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 Q How much were you getting paid per that you get in your remember. It is a five hundred and ten per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember with getting paid? You don't have to remember. It is contract. 10 Contract. 11 Q Or something like that. You were maked twice as much as the catchers? 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something like that. You were maked twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce that you get in your remember? 19 Q How much were you getting paid per that you remember? 10 getting paid? You don't have to remember. It is contract. 11 Q Or something like that. You were maked twice as much as the catchers? 12 A Just about. 13 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 14 Says that the company is following and enforce that you get in your remember?	
7 You remember? 8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 Q And the catchers, do you remember with a five hundred and ten per thousand. 19 Q And the catchers, do you remember with getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something is twice as much as the catchers? 13 Q Or something like that. You were making the first paid once every two weeks? 15 A Just about. 16 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce the first paid once from your salary if you.	
8 salary, that was deducted from our total pay each week. 9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 18 A Five hundred and ten per thousand. 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember with getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 10 deting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'lt have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the salary is the salary is the says that the company is following and enforce the salary is the salary	ousand; do
9 Q Okay. 10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 9 Q And the catchers, do you remember with getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 15 says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is followed the says that the company is followed the says that the company is followed the says that the says that the company is followed the says that the say	
10 A That was really my money. 11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 10 getting paid? You don't have to remember. It's contract. 11 contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 15 asys that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is followed the says that the says that the company is followed the says that t	at those word
11 Q That was before you went on salary. That was 12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 Contract. 10 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 11 Contract. 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it twice as much as the catchers? 13 A Just about. 14 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is followed the says that	
12 deducted? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 19 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 19 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 19 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 10 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 11 twice as much as the catchers? 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 12 A I'm not sure. Yeah, 260 or something it 13 Q Or something like that. You were making it 14 twice as much as the catchers? 15 A Just about. 16 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the 17 which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce	iii uie
13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 Q Or something like that. You were making the twice as much as the catchers? 19 A Just about. 10 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 10 Says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is following and enforce the says that the company is followed the says that the says that the company is followed the says that the says	a that
14 Q Okay. Since you went on salary, that's not 15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 19 twice as much as the catchers? 19 A Just about. 10 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 10 Says that the company is following and enforce the company is following and enforce the catchers? 11 twice as much as the catchers? 12 A Just about. 13 Says that the company is following and enforce the catchers? 14 twice as much as the catchers? 15 A Just about. 16 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the catchers? 17 Which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 Says that the company is following and enforce the catchers?	
15 deducted from your pay, is it? 16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 18 A Just about. 19 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the 17 which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 19 Says that the company is following and enforce the 19 paid, you get paid once every two weeks?	y about
16 A I'm not sure how they're doing it. 17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 18 Q Okay. Let's see. Paragraph 26 of the 17 which you'll have to turn to the next page for. 18 says that the company is following and enforce.	
17 Q Let me ask you this. Your salary that you get 18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 18 says that the company is following and enforce.	amalaint
18 paid, you get paid once every two weeks? 18 says that the company is following and enforce to the paid once every two weeks?	
40 of making a deduction from your colors if you	
146 A Vac	
10 71 100	
20 G Tou get a directly and a last of year outsity.	
21 addition to that, every week you get another check? 21 reduced because you took three or four hours	za dumig and
Page 151	Page 153
1 A I do. 1 day?	
2 Q Which is not a payroll check, is it? 2 MR. MARTIN: Object to the form of	he question.
3 A No. 3 THE WITNESS: I never took a part	⊪day off.
4 Q No. And that's for the expenses that you incur 4 BY MR. BREWER:	
5 with your vehicle; isn't that right? 5 Q Okay. Well, let me ask the question	
6 A Yes. 6 the checks that you receive in your salary of	ice every two
0 11 1001	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 7 weeks, is that amount always the same?	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 7 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 8 A Yes.	vacation?
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 7 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 8 A Yes. 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not o	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 7 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not on the company of the compa	?
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 7 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not on the same?	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the control of the	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the control of th	ا المامين محادث
7 Weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the same. 19 Q Whether you've been sick or not sick or	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 15 that separate check. 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the same? 10 A That's correct. Yes, it is. 11 Q Whether you've been sick or not sic. 12 A Yes. 13 Q And that's the same. Okay. And what I'm saying. We did receive 14 have a present recollection of taking a half that separate check.	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 15 that separate check. 16 Q Okay. 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the population of the popu	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 15 that separate check. 16 Q Okay. 17 A But it was deducted from the crew leaders were 18 A Yes. 19 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the control of the c	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 15 that separate check. 16 Q Okay. 17 A But it was deducted from the crew leaders were 18 getting paid the same as the catchers then per thousand. 17 weeks, is that amount always the same? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the control of the cont	
7 Q Okay. So in any given month, you receive two 8 checks for your salary and four checks to maintain your 9 vehicle at 250 bucks a pop, so it's a thousand dollars a 10 month? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Now, you're saying before 2002, you didn't 13 receive that separate check? 14 A No. That's not what I'm saying. We did receive 15 that separate check. 16 Q Okay. 17 A But it was deducted from the crew leaders were 18 A Yes. 19 Q Whether you're on vacation or not of the control of the c	e sure l

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

Q Okay. I don't want you to misspeak. You just

21 trick you at all. And I understand that you -- it's

			D 377
1	Page 154 difficult for you to go back now in 2005 to think back to	1	Page 156 Q Yes.
1 2	2002 and did you ever take part of the day off. I	2	A I could have, yes.
3	understand that. All I'm simply trying to suggest or to	3	Q The vehicle that you owned before this one, where
4	find out is, if you did, you're basically telling me your	4	did you buy that one?
5	checks have been the same since you've been salaried?	5	A From Mountaire also.
6	A Yes.	6	Q You bought the vehicle from Mountaire?
7	Q if you take it off and I'm not saying you did,	7	A Yes.
8	maybe you didn't, but if you did, there was no change in	8	Q I'm confused. I didn't know that Mountaire sold
9	your check?	9	cars or vehicles.
10	A No.	10	MR. MARTIN: Is that a question?
11	Q That's all. Okay. Let's see. Let's go to	11	BY MR. BREWER:
12	paragraph 27. And what paragraph 27 says is that the	12	Q Yes. When you said buy it from Mountaire
13	company has a policy, which has been described earlier,	13	A Like when they, I guess, get a new fleet or
14	where your paycheck would be reduced because of the quantity	14	whatever, they sell the old ones, and I bought one of the
15	or quality of the work performed or quantity, I should	15	old ones.
16	say, of the work performed. But you just basically said to	16	Q When was that?
17	me that your checks are the same regardless?	17	A 1998. I think it was January of '98.
18	A They are.	18	Q And then you bought another one a year later?
19	Q Okay. Thanks. Thanks. Now we go to paragraph	19	MR. MARTIN: Objection.
20	32. We've already had some discussion about this. The	20	THE WITNESS: No. 1 bought no, I didn't.
21	vehicle that you use in to pick up the people, that is	21	BY MR. BREWER:
1 4	Page 155	1	Page 157 Q Okay. Let me see if I can the questions I've
1	your vehicle; isn't it? A Yes, it is.	2	asked you what I understood you to say. The vehicle that
2		3	you're now using you purchased in 1999?
3	Q It's titled in your name? A Yes.	4	MR. MARTIN: Objection.
	Q And who picked out the vehicle?	5	THE WITNESS: No.
5	A I did.	6	BY MR. BREWER:
7	Q Okay. And what kind of vehicle are you driving?	7	Q When did you purchase the vehicle that you're now
	A A '99 Ford van.	8	using?
8	m m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	A 2004.
9	and the second s	10	Q 2004. Where did you purchase that vehicle?
10		11	A Ljust told you, Terry Morris.
111	Q Did anybody in the company tell you to go to Terry Morris to buy it?	12	Q 2004 you purchased the vehicle from Terry Morris
12	A Yes.	13	and that Mr. Lynch told you to go there?
13	Q Who told you to go to Mr. Morris to buy the	14	A Yes
14	vehicle?	15	Q You could have gone other places, but you went
15	A Doug Lynch.	16	there?
16		17	A That's correct.
17	Q He told you that's where to go? A Yes.	18	Q Prior to the vehicle that you just purchased in
18		19	2004, what kind of a vehicle were you driving?
19	·	20	A A 1990 Chevy.
200			
20	know? A And buy a vehicle?	21	Q A 1990 Chevy?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

		T	
1	Page 158 A Chevy van, yes.	1	Page 16 A No.
1 2	Q And where did you get that vehicle?	2	Q What equipment to have on it?
3	A I purchased that from Mountaire.	3	A No.
4	Q Okay. So you had the same vehicle from 1990 until	4	Q Leather seats, radios, that was up to you to
5	2004?	5	decide?
6	MR. MARTIN: Objection, Excuse me. Because he	6	A They told me not to
7	bought a 1990 Chevy van doesn't mean he purchased it in	7	Q So whatever you bought, you bought because that's
8	1990. And to the contrary, he's already testified that	8	what you wanted to buy?
9	he purchased it in January of '98.	9	A Yes.
10	MR. BREWER: That's something that he can	10	Q Okay. Now, you are responsible for maintaining
11	explain to me. It's not following through to me.	11	the vehicle and repairing it?
12	MR. MARTIN: Okay.	12	A Yes.
13	BY MR. BREWER;	13	Q Okay And I think we've gone over this, but just
14	Q You purchased the vehicle in '94?	14	to be sure, we'll tie it up with this point here. You are
15	MR. MARTIN: Objection.	15	receiving monies from the company every week to for those
16	BY MR. BREWER:	16	expenses?
17	Q Maybe I'm not making myself clear. You purchased	17	A Yes.
18	a vehicle in 2004; am I correct on that? Did you purchase a	18	Q All right. Let's go to I need my letter at
19	vehicle in 2004?	19	this point. Final warning, we've covered that. Let's go to
20	A Yes.	20	paragraph 36 of the complaint, sir. Okay. Paragraph 36
21	Q Okay. So you bought a vehicle in 2004?	21	says, many of the Plaintiffs have been cornered by various
,	Page 159		Page 161
1	A Yes.	1	management personnel and questioned individually regarding
2	Q When is the time before that that you bought a	2	their discussions with counsel and the nature of this
3	vehicle, what year?	3	action. Okay. That's what it says. Have you been comered
4	A 1998.	4	by anybody from management?
5	Q 1998?	5	A I haven't been cornered, no. I haven't been
6	A Yes.	6	cornered by anyone from management.
7	Q Okay. And that's the vehicle that you talked	7	Q Okay. Have you been questioned by anybody from
8	about purchasing from Mountaire?	8	management regarding your discussions with Mr. Martin?
9	A Yes.	9	A I'm not I don't know exactly how to answer
10	Q Okay. When before 1998 did you purchase a	10	that.
11	vehicle?	11	Q Well, I'll see if I can rephrase it a little
12	A I can't remember. I can't remember exactly when I	12	differently. I'm not sure I know how to. This is
13	purchased the one before that.	13	basically the claim here is that people from management,
14	Q Okay.	14	and there are no names, so I can't give you a name because I
15	A I think it was I can't remember. '94 I think.	15	don't know the name, but the allegation here is that people
	I'm not sure.	16	from management have questioned may have questioned you
16		17	individually about discussions you've had with your
16 17	Q When you went to Mr. Morris to buy the vehicle,		
	did you have to buy any special kind of vehicle? Did the	18	attorney, Mr. Martin. And I guess I want to know, has
17	·	18 19	attorney, Mr. Martin. And I guess I want to know, has anybody from management asked you about any discussions
17 18	did you have to buy any special kind of vehicle? Did the		

	()) (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4		The state of the s
	Page 162		Page 164
1	Q Okay. The next paragraph says that there was a	1	Q So you were working. I gather you were on a farm
2	you say not with Mr. Martin. Did anybody question you	2	when this occurred?
3	about anybody from management now, because I understand	3	A Yes.
4	you had conversations with Mr. Davis and others that we	4	Q Do you remember what farm offhand?
5	talked about earlier. Has anybody from management	5	A Yes. But I can't recall the name. I have to look
6	questioned you about this lawsuit?	6	in my records. I can't recall the name, but I know where it
7	A Yes.	7	was at, yes.
8	Q Who?	8	Q Okay. I'm going to ask you to do that for me,
9	A David Nuse,	9	please. Anybody else besides Mr. Nuse have a conversation
10	Q Okay. And when did he question you about the	10	with you about this case?
11	lawsuit?	11	A Anybody besides Mr. Nuse?
12	A I couldn't tell you. I'm not sure what the date	12	Q Anyone outside of him, that's right.
13	was. I'm not sure of the date.	13	A You mean from Mountaire?
14	Q I don't need an exact date. I understand that	14	Q Yes, from management.
15	would be difficult. Would it be before, let's say do you	15	A No.
16	remember the time sheets that you were keeping that your	16	Q Mr. Nuse is the only one?
17	daughter drew up for you that started in February of '04?	17	A Yes.
18	Would it have been before you started keeping your time	18	Q And how many times did Mr. Nuse and you discuss
19	sheets?	19	this lawsuit, just that one time?
20	A I think not because I think it was hot. It was	20	A Yes.
21	during the summer months, I'm quite sure.	21	Q Okay. The next paragraph in the complaint says
			·
,	Page 163		Page 165
1	Q So it would have been, then, sometime after the	1	that apparently there was a meeting, and I think you
2	lawsuit was filed in June?	2	testified to this, on a Saturday morning at a restaurant,

1	Q	So it would have been, then, sometime after the
2	lawsu	it was filed in June?
3	Α	Yes.
4	Q	Okay. And what did Mr. Nuse say to you?
5	Α	Just asked me what was up with the lawsuit against
6	the co	mpany.
7	Q	Okay. And what did you say?
8	Α	I told him we're trying to get our overtime paid.
9	Q	Okay. And what did Mr. Nuse say?
10	Α	That was the end of the conversation.
11	Q	Okay. So that's the entire conversation?
12	Α	(Deponent nods.)
13	Q	Was anybody else present?
14	Α	Yeah. The catchers, forklift driver, yes, someone
15	else w	as present.
16	Q	So they were all in a group when he asked you this
17	questi	on?
18	A	No, they were working.

Q Was there anybody else who was part of the

conversation standing next to you or something?

19

20

21

A No.

- and that Plaintiffs, which would include you, saw a vehicle
- that was owned and operated by the company -- by upper
- 5 management of the company circling in the parking lot. Do
- you remember seeing that?
 - A I didn't. That happened before I arrived.
- 8 Okay. So you don't know anything about that?
- 9

7

14

MR. BREWER: Okay. I think this might be a good 10 11 time to take a short break because we may be finished

12 or close to being finished.

13 (Break held.)

(Deposition Exhibit No. 7 marked.)

15 BY MR. BREWER:

- Q Now, sir, the documents that you have in front of 16
- 17 you is signed by your attorney and also by you. If you
- looked at the next to the last page, you'll see under
- 19 verification it says, Larry E. Gibbs, where you swore that
- 20 the answers to these questions are correct; do you see that?
- That's the page.

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

		1	
Page	1	Page	
[1]	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE	[1]	I-N-D-E-X
[2]	TA AND FOR THE DISTRICT OF DECEMBRIE	[2]	Witness: JOSEPH GARRISON
[3]	WILLIE DAVIS, JR.,	[3]	Examination by Mr. Brewer
[4]	NATHANIEL BRIDDELL,) GEORGE W. FEDDIMAN,)	[4]	Exhibits Marked
[5]	JOSEPH GARRISON,) Plaintiffs,)	[5]	Garrison Exhibit 1 35 Garrison Exhibit 2 48
[6]	-vs-) C.A. No. 04-0414	[6]	Garrison Exhibit 3 65 Garrison Exhibit 4 91
[7]	MOUNTAIRE FARMS, INC.,) MOUNTAIRE FARMS OF)	[7]	Garrison Exhibit 5
	DELMARVA, INC., and) MOUNTAIRE FARMS OF)	[8]	Garrison Exhibit 7
[8]	Defendants.	[6]	Garrison Exhibit 9
[9]			Garrison Exhibit 11 184 Garrison Exhibit 12 188
[10]	Deposition of JOSEPH GARRISON, taken before	[10]	Garrison Exhibit 13
[11]	Pamela C. Washington, Registered Professional Reporter	[12]	Garrison Exhibit 15
[12]	and Notary Public, at the law offices of Young,	[13]	Garrison Exhibit 17 233
[13]	Consway, Stargatt & Taylor, 110 West Pine Street,	[1.4]	
[14]	Georgetown, Delaware, on January 14, 2005, beginning		
[15]	at 10:00 a.m.	[15]	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
[16]		[16]	
[17]	APPEARANCES:	[17]	
[18]	On behalf of the Plaintiffs: Margolis Edelstein	[18]	
[19]	BY: JEFFREY K. MARTIN and KERI L. WILLIAMS, ESQ.	[19]	
[20]	1509 Gilpin Avenue Wilmington, Delaware 19806	[20]	
[21]	On behalf of the Defendants:	[21]	
[22]	Shawe Rosenthal BY: ARTHUR M. BREWER, ESQ.	[22]	
[23]	and LAURA A. PIERSON SCHEINBERG, ESQ. 20 South Charles Street 11th Floor	[23]	
[24]	Baltimore, Maryland 21201	[24]	
•		1 coms	
[25]		[25]	
[25] Page	3	Page 4	4
	3 WHEREUPON:	ļ	A No, no, no.
Page		Page	
Page	WHEREUPON:	Page	A No, no, no.Q Have you ever done this before?A No, no.
Page [1] [2]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON,	Page 4	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before?
Page [1] [2] [3]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter,	Page 4 [1] [2] [3]	A No, no, no.Q Have you ever done this before?A No, no.
Page [1] [2] [3] [4]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows:	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4]	 A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter?	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth?
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes.	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes.
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal,
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to —	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir?
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate —	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes.
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections.	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes.	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine.	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER:	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER: Q All right. Mr. Garrison, have you ever	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or conflicts in your testimony here today and any future
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER: Q All right. Mr. Garrison, have you ever been deposed before?	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or conflicts in your testimony here today and any future proceedings, do you understand that? A Yes.
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER: Q All right. Mr. Garrison, have you ever been deposed before? A Yes.	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A No, no, Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or conflicts in your testimony here today and any future proceedings, do you understand that? A Yes.
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly sworn by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER: Q All right. Mr. Garrison, have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q You have? Can you tell me when?	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A No, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or conflicts in your testimony here today and any future proceedings, do you understand that? A Yes. Q Okay. I would basically ask you this,
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	WHEREUPON: JOSEPH GARRISON, having first been duly swom by the court reporter, thereupon testified upon his oath as follows: MR. BREWER: You have noted the appearances for the record, Madame Reporter? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MR. BREWER: We have the standard stipulation with respect to — MR. MARTIN: In Delaware, we don't have any standard stipulations, but I'll be glad to stipulate — MR. BREWER: As to the form of the question, would be the objections. MR. MARTIN: Yes. MR. BREWER: Okay, that's fine. BY MR. BREWER: Q All right. Mr. Garrison, have you ever been deposed before? A Yes. Q You have? Can you tell me when? A No, not proposed, no, I haven't,	Page 4 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [18] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A No, no, no. Q Have you ever done this before? A No, no. Q Okay, thank you. You understand that you are under oath today, and that you have an obligation to tell the truth? A Yes. Q All right. This is obviously informal, but it has the same significance and force as if you were with a judge in a courtroom, do you understand that, sir? A Yes. Q Okay. I'll be asking you a series of questions; the court reporter, as you can see, will be taking down your answers. At trial, if it comes to trial, I will have an opportunity to bring to the attention of the judge or jury any changes or conflicts in your testimony here today and any future proceedings, do you understand that? A Yes. Q Okay. I would basically ask you this, and that is not to answer any question that I ask that

[25] it, okay?

[25] we're doing today.

	Cas	se 1:04-cv-00414-SLR Document	76-6	Filed 10/13/2006 Page 32 of 44
Page	21		Page	22
[1]	Q	Okay.	[1]	MR. MARTIN: I'm going to object.
[2]	Α	Joseph Giddins. Joseph Giddins.	[2]	We're going way beyond I know that there's great
[3]	Q	Giddins, okay.	[3]	freedom in discovery, but church attendance is
[4]	Α	He's 24. And Yvonne Parker, she's	[4]	certainly something that I cannot conceive would
[5]	married.		[5]	provide any admissible evidence.
[6]	Q	Okay, she's your daughter?	[6]	BY MR, BREWER:
[7]	Α	That's my daughter.	[7]	Q Your answer was what, sir?
[8]	Q	Okay.	[8]	A Yes, Calvary Pentecostal.
[9]	Α	She's I'm trying to think how old	[9]	Q And you basically said you attended
[10]	she is.		[10]	every week, before the objection was filed?
[11]	Q	Approximately, that's line.	[11]	A Yes.
[12]	Α	I'm going to say 28.	[12]	Q Okay. Have you discussed this case
[13]	Q	Okay.	[13]	with your pastor at all?
[14]	Α	And Joann Richardson, she's 30.	[14]	A No.
[15]	Q	Also a daughter?	[15]	Q Okay. Tell me what is your education?
[16]	Α	A daughter. And Denita Giddins, she's	[16]	A Well, I went through 11th grade.
[17]	a daughter,	, she's approximately 32.	[17]	Q Went through the 11th grade? And when
[18]	Q	Okay. Sir, do you regularly attend a	[18]	did you complete the 11th grade?
[19]	church?		[19]	A I would say around '76, '77.
[20]	Α	Yes.	[20]	Q Okay. Have you received any training
[21]	Q	Which church, please?	[21]	or certifications for licenses such as forklifts?
[22]	Α	Calvary Pentecostal in Bishopville,	[22]	A Yes.
[23]	Maryland.		[23]	Q And where did you receive the
[24]	Q	And do you attend that every week?	[24]	certification for forklift?
[25]	Α	Yes.	[25]	A At Mountaire.
Page	23		Page	24
[1]	Q	At Mountaire? When did you receive	[1]	A Yes.
[2]	that certific		[2]	Q But you did receive a certification for
[3]		I guess its been like three years ago,	[3]	forklift operator?
[4]	somewhere		[4]	A After I be a crew leader, then I
[5]	Q	How long have you worked for Mountaire?	[5]	started learning how to drive forklift, then I receive
[6]	A	Eight years.	[6]	a forklift license.
[7]	Q	Eight years?	[7]	Q Okay. So you were a catcher, then you
[8]	Ā	Eight. I think it was eight. Or	[8]	became a crew leader, and you got your certification
[9]		lieve it it was going on eight, it was	[9]	for forklift after you became a crew leader?
[10]	going on eig		[10]	A Yes.
[11]	Q	It was going on eight?	[11]	Q Are you sure of that?
[12]	A	Yeah.	[12]	A Yes.
[13]	Q	And when you first became employed with	[13]	Q Okay. I believe I asked you a series
[14]	_	what job did you have?	[14]	of questions earlier, but just to be sure that I'm
[15]	A	I was catcher, I was a catcher.	[15]	understanding it, there's nothing about your current
[16]	Q	You were a catcher? Approximately how	[16]	state of physical health that's going to be a problem
[17]		ou became a catcher did you receive your	[17]	with your deposition here today?
[18]	forklift certi		[18]	A No.
[19]	A	After I was a catcher, I was after I	[19]	Q No?
[20]		er, a senior catcher, I was a crew leader.	[20]	A NY : 141A
[21]	Q	Let me see if I understand what you're	[21]	Q All right. Are you or have you been
[22]		You were hired as a catcher?	[22]	Q All right. Are you or have you been under any treatment with a physician or a medical
[23]	A	Right.	[23]	health care provider in the last five years?
[24]	Q	And then you went right from a catcher	[24]	A What do you mean? Say that again one
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Title then Joe tion inghi from a carrier	g 4 = 2	, ,

[25] more time.

to a crew leader?

	Case 1.04-cv-00414-SER Document 7	0-0	Filed 10/13/2006 Page 33 01 44
Page	o 25	Page	. 26
[1]	Q Have you been under the care of a	[1]	resigned?
[2]	physician or a health care provider -	[2]	A What do you mean breaks?
[3]	A No.	[3]	Q Well, in other words, were you employed
[4]	Q in the last 5 years?	[4]	for Mountaire continuously for the eight years?
[5]	A No.	[5]	A Yes.
[6]	Q All right. You became employed with	[6]	Q You didn't
[7]	the company eight years ago?	[7]	A I didn't, no.
[8]	A Yes.	[8]	Q You didn't leave and then come back or
[9]	Q And as a catcher. Tell us for the	[9]	anything else?
[10]	record, please, what you did as a catcher.	[10]	A No.
[11]	A Catch chickens,	[11]	Q So you were continuously employed?
[12]	Q Where?	[12]	A Yes.
[13]	A Whatever I had to catch them at,	[13]	Q Okay. And I believe you told me, just
[14]	different farms.	[14]	to be sure, when about did you become a crew leader?
[15]	Q Okay. How did you get from where you	[15]	A It was let me see. I believe it was
[16]	were located to the farm?	[16]	in '99, 1999.
[17]	A From a crew leader that picked me up	[17]	Q Okay. That's about six years ago then?
[18]	from my house.	[18]	A Uh-huh.
[19]	Q And who was the crew leader that you	[19]	Q When you became a crew leader, did you
[20]	had when you first became employed?	[20]	consider that to be a promotion?
[21]	A Terry Morris.	[21]	A Yes.
[22]	Q Terry Morris?	[22]	Q Now, you became a crew leader, you just
[23]	A Yes.	[23]	told me, in 1999, okay, I'll just make that note.
[24]	Q Were there any breaks in service with	[24]	Would you tell us as a crew leader what you do?
[25]	the company from the time you first started until you	[25]	A Yes. Well, I picked up the help, I
		ļ	
Page		Page	
[1]	picked up the help, stopping to the store, took them		BY MR, BREWER:
[2]	to the farm, got the house ready. I had to watch out	[2]	Q All right. How many people are on your
[3]	for the drivers.	[3]	crew?
[4]	Q Now you say drivers, which drivers are	[4]	A Seven.
[5]	we talking about?	[5]	Q Seven? Sometimes are there more?
[6]	A Truck drivers.	[6]	A Well, at times we carry an extra man,
[7]	Q Employed by whom?	[7]	eight.
[8]	A Mountaire.	[8]	Q And sometimes are there less?
[9]	Q And how were those drivers, how do you	[9]	A Yes.
[10]	describe those drivers?	[10]	Q And why is there sometimes less?
[11]	A Okay, I had to watch how they parked,	[11]	A Because maybe sometimes you be
[12]	watch how - backing them up.	[12]	short-handed.
[13]	Q Let me rephrase the question to make	[13]	Q Okay. Do you manage that crew to catch
[14]	myself clear. When you say watch out for the drivers,	[14]	the chickens?
[15]	are you talking about the live haul drivers?	[15]	A Yes.
[16]	A Yes.	[16]	Q All right. The catchers that you
[17]	Q And for the record, I'll state that	[17]	manage to catch the chickens, do you know if they're
[18]	live haul drivers are drivers who are employed by the	[18]	covered by a contract with the union?
[19]	company who are CDL qualified who bring live chickens	[19]	A Yes.
[20]	that are caught on a farm to the plant for processing.	[20]	Q And that's referred to as a collective
[21]	A Right.	[21]	bargaining agreement, is that term familiar to you? A I don't understand.
[22]	Q If you have anything you'd like to add,	[22]	A I don't understand.
[23]	you may.	[23]	Q The people who you manage, the catchers
[24]	MR. MARTIN: No, that's fine.	[24]	that catch the chickens
ract		1	. <u>.</u> .

[25]

A Yeah.

[25]

Page	. 29		Page	30		
[1]	Q	- they are the members of a union, are			ience catching chickens or no experience	
[2]	they not?	,	[2]	working for	r you?	
[3]	A	Yes.	[3]	A	Yes.	
[4]	Q	Okay. And they're covered by a	[4]	Q	Okay. Did you have any role in showing	
[5]	•	at the company has with that union?	[5]	them how	to go about doing what they needed to do?	
[6]	A	Yes.	[6]	Α	Yes.	
[7]	Q	Have you heard the term collective	[7]	Q	What did you do?	
[8]		agreement, is that a term that's familiar	[8]	A	Well, I get down and show them how to	
[9]	• •	it's not, you can just tell me.	[9]		to use their hands, how to pick up the	
[10]	A	I don't know.	[10]		nd how to put them in the cage.	
[11]	Q	But you know they are covered by a	[11]	Q	Okay. When you get to a farm, do you	
1	union cont		[12]		the catchers in your crew how to set the	
[12]			[13]	farm up?	the catefold in your cross now to not the	
[13]	A	Yeah, I do know that.	[14]	A	Yes, we all did it together.	
[14]	Q	And do you know what union that	[15]	Q	Okay. But you will tell some people to	
[15]	contract is		[16]	do certain		
[16]	A	355.	1 -	A A	Yes.	
[17]	Q	Of what local?	[17]		What kinds of things would you tell a	
[18]	A	Local 355.	[18]	Q	***	
[19]	Q	Of the Teamsters Union?	[19]		your crew to do as you're getting ready to	
[20]	A	Teamsters, yeah.	[20]		hickens in a farm?	
[21]	Q	All right. I don't want to put words	[21]	Α	They have to crank up the waters.	
[22]	in your mo		[22]	Q	Crank up the waters? Would jou	
[23]	A	Yeah, I know, you know what I'm saying.	[23]		r the purposes of this record that we're	
[24]	Q	Now, in performing your duties as a	[24]	-	re today what that means? In chicken houses you have water	
[25]	crew chief	have you ever had comebady who had very				
[]	crem enter,	have you ever had somebody who had very	[25]	Α	an onlocked houses you have hater	
		have you ever mid someonly who that tely		***************************************	An official results you have trade	
Page	31		Page	32		
Page [1]	31 drinkers, a	nd we had to crank them up before you be	Page	32 A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you	aldered licenses ay a construen
Page [1] [2]	31 drinkers, a	nd we had to crank them up before you be	Page [1] [2]	32 A know, but	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it.	
Page [1] [2] [3]	31 drinkers, an able to cate Q	nd we had to crank them up before you be	Page [1] [2] [3]	32 A know, but Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4]	31 drinkers, at able to cate Q that?	nd we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do	Page [1] [2] [3] [4]	A know, but Q fan	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the	Market Age
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	31 drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A	nd we had to crank them up before you be h the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes.	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	32 A know, but Q fan A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah.	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	31 drinkers, an able to cate Q that? A Q	nd we had to crank them up before you be h the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do?	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	31 drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A	nd we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	A know, but Q fan A Q use	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to	Marakana paraman
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	31 drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to	ad we had to crank them up before you be he the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q use A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in.	MATERIA SECURITA
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	31 drinkers, an able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo	od we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in?	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	31 drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo	nd we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second.	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah.	MARIEMA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PA
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo Q We're making	ad we had to crank them up before you be he the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second. In a record here and the people who may be	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	31 drinkers, an able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo Q We're making this	nd we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in?	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	31 drinkers, an able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo Q We're making this	And we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with eckens as people in this room are.	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're making this catching che A	ad we had to crank them up before you be he the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with the ckens as people in this room are. Right.	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary,	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in.	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're making this catching che A Q	And we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with eckens as people in this room are.	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're making this catching che A Q that?	and we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with ckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in?	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo Q We're make reading this catching che A Q that? A	ad we had to crank them up before you be he the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with the ckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes.	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're making this catching chiral A Q that? A the time we	Me had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with eckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're make reading this catching che A Q that? A the time we off the chick	And we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with the ckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools kens, helps cools the mens off. But a lot	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A Q to the farm	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get in where the chickens are?	
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	drinkers, at able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door fo Q We're make reading this catching che A Q that? A the time we off the chic of times soon	and we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with the ckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools kens, helps cools the mens off. But a lot metimes we use it during the winter, it	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	32 A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A A	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get	82
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're maked reading this catching the A Q that? A the time we off the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of the chick of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of times are th	Me had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with eckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools kens, helps cools the mens off. But a lot metimes we use it during the winter, it he dust, brings out the dust. And after	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A Q to the farm A bring it.	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get in where the chickens are? It gets by one of the drivers will	148
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're maked reading this catching the A Q that? A the time we off the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of the chick of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of times are th	and we had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up or to put the fan in there. Then the Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with the ckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools kens, helps cools the mens off. But a lot metimes we use it during the winter, it	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A Q to the farm A bring it. Q	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get in where the chickens are? It gets by one of the drivers will So one of the live haul drivers —	A-0148
Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	drinkers, and able to cate Q that? A Q A go down to the door for Q We're maked reading this catching the A Q that? A the time we off the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of the chick of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the chick of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of the cate of times soon brings out the cate of times are th	Me had to crank them up before you be the chickens. Okay, and would you tell somebody to do Yes. What else would you do? We have to use the fire fan, we have to the end of the chicken house and open up to put the fan in there. Then the — Let me just stop you for a second, and a record here and the people who may be record might not be as familiar with eckens as people in this room are. Right. So when you say a fire fan, what is The fire fan is the fan that most of use it during the summers, it helps cools kens, helps cools the mens off. But a lot metimes we use it during the winter, it he dust, brings out the dust. And after	Page [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A know, but Q fan A Q use A Q think it's n A necessary, Q think it's n A Q to the farm A bring it.	Well, most of the men mostly is, you sometime I decide to use it. So you will decide sometimes to use the Yeah. — or not? If the men want the fan to Yeah, we'll bring it in. — you put it in? Yeah. If they don't want it and you don't eccessary, you don't put it in? If they don't want it and I feel it's I'll put it in. So even if they don't want it and you eccessary, you will put it in? Yes. Where is the fire fan, how does it get in where the chickens are? It gets by one of the drivers will	A-0148

[25] bring the fan to the farm?

[25] Who decides whether to use a fire fan or not?

F			Dane	3 /		Contraction of the Chief Contract
Page			Page 111		ff with for to be able to catch them so they	
[1]	A Right.		[1]		that's what calls pens.	
[2]	·-	hen you will decide whether to use	1	won t lun,	And that's also so they don't smother	
[3]	it or not?		[3]	themselves?	·	
[4]	A Right.		[4]			
[5]		see, what else do you do? We	[5]	A	Right.	
[6]		the water, we have talked about	[6]	Q	Okay. Who puts the pens up?	
[7]	•	t else do you do prior to starting	[7]	Α	Well, we all do it together, the men,	
[8]	to catch chickens?		[8]	sometime I		
[9]	A Then	sometime I might have to fill in,	[9]	Q	Okay. Do you tell the men where to put	
[10]	you know.		[10]	them?		
[11]		I'm not interested in that at	[11]	Α	Yes.	
[12]	this point. What I	m saying is if we have done just	[12]	Q	Okay. And placing of the pens is going	
[13]	the two things that	you have mentioned, you have come	[13]	to change f	from house to house, isn't it?	
[14]	to the farm with th	e crew, okay, you have cranked up	[14]	Α	Yes.	
[15]	the water and you	have decided whether or not you're	[15]	Q	Okay. So who's the one who makes the	
[16]	going to use the fa	n, are we now ready to catch?	[16]	decision ho	ow the pens should be placed in a particular	
[17]	A Yes.	· -	[17]	house?		
[18]		we have to put pens in first?	[18]	Α	Well, the men put the pens on the	
[19]		that's what I was saying a while	[19]	forklift or o	on top of the cage to transport them to	
[20]	ago, put in pens.		[20]	the next ho	ouse.	
[21]		er we put the fan in, now we put	[21]	Q	Okay, let me repeat the question. You	
	pens in?	as we put the tan an non-ne per	[22]	-	n to the house, cranked up the water, put	
[22]			[23]	-	if you have needed it or not, now we're	
[23]			[24]		ut the pens up. You can put pens in a house	
[24]		be for the record what pens are.	[24]	-	lifferent ways?	
[25]	A Pensi	s something that you block the	f-v-1	III Www.s.	merent ways:	
Page		-	Page			
[1]	A Right.		[1]	it?		
[2]	-	nakes the decision as to where to	[2]	A	Yes, it's a farm sheet, time sheet.	
[3]	put the pens?		[3]	Q	Okay.	
[4]	A I make	e the decision.	1 (47	_	Farm ticket.	
1		e the decision.	[4]	A		
[5]	Q Okay.	As a crew leader, you have	[5]	A Q	All right. And up at the top, it says	
1						
[5]		As a crew leader, you have	[5]	Q		
[5] [6]	responsibility for th	As a crew leader, you have	[5]	Q the date?	All right. And up at the top, it says	
[5] [6] [7]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes.	As a crew leader, you have	[5] [6] [7]	Q the date? A	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh,	
[5] [6] [7] [8]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes.	As a crew leader, you have safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility	[5] [6] [7] [8]	Q the date? A Q	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in?	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay.	As a crew leader, you have safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Q the date? A Q A Q	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do.	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes, Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes.	As a crew leader, you have see safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility e property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	Q the date? A Q A Q	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the	As a crew leader, you have safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm.	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes.	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean?	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please.	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm.	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. B.	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in?	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes, Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But exhibit 1?	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh, Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch.	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But exhibit 1? (Garrise	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please.	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q A	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But the A Yes. (Garrise identification.)	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as The property of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to?	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But exhibit 1? (Garrise identification.) (Where	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load	
[5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But the A Yes. (Garrise identification.)	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as The property of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh A Q humber, wh A	Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to? The load, I mean the number of the	ଫୁ
[5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But exhibit 1? (Garrise identification.) (Where	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as The Exhibit 1, marked for The upon, there was a discussion held	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to? The load, I mean the number of the	149
[5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. Bisexhibit 1? (Garrise identification.) (Where off the record.) BY MR. BREWER:	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as The Exhibit 1, marked for The upon, there was a discussion held	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh A Q humber, wh A	Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to? The load, I mean the number of the	7-0149
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. But the MR. But the capable of the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. G.	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. REWER: Would you mark this as The property of the people on your The property? The farmer's property?	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh A Q A Q number, wh A Q number, wh A Q	Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to? The load, I mean the number of the	A-0149
[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	responsibility for the crew, don't you? A Yes. Q Okay. for the safety of the A Yes. Q And the A Yes. Q Let me MR. Bit identification.) (Where off the record.) BY MR. BREWER: Q Mr. Gedocument which has	As a crew leader, you have the safety of the people on your And you also have responsibility the property? The farmer's property? The just have a minute, please. The REWER: Would you mark this as The Exhibit 1, marked for The upon, there was a discussion held The arrison, I'm showing you a	[5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q the date? A Q A Q number, wh	All right. And up at the top, it says Uh-huh. Who fills that in? I do. The next thing appears to be lot hat does that mean? That means the lot of the farm. I'm sorry, it means what, sir? The lot of the farm. Okay. And who fills that in? Dispatch. The dispatcher? And it says load hat does that refer to? The load, I mean the number of the Okay, who fills that in? Dispatcher.	A-0149

[25] that you're going to?

[25] and tell me what it is when you're finished reviewing

	Out	e 1.04-cv-00414-3ER Documer				
Page	37		Page	38		
[1]	A	Yes.	[1]	Α	The must be the dispatcher.	
[2]	Q	Who fills that in?	[2]	Q	You don't fill that information in -	
[3]	Α	I do.	[3]	Α	No.	
[4]	Q	Then it says houses, and there are a	[4]	Q	the time you start at the farm?	
[5]	series of bl	anks with dashes.	[5]	Α	No.	
[6]	Α	Yeah, I fill that out, too.	[6]	Q	How about time finished?	
[7]	Q	Okay. And what does that refer to, how	[7]	Α	Let me think. No, I don't fill that	
[8]	many house	es are on the farm?	[8]	out.		
[9]	A	Yes, how many houses I been in, how	[9]	Q	Okay. Well, can you explain to me just	
[10]	many house	es I use.	[10]	-	identification how the dispatcher is going	
[11]	Q	How many houses you used?	[11]	to know wi	nen you started?	
[12]	Α	Yes.	[12]	Α	By the farms, by a time sheets, by the	
[13]	Q	When you say how many houses you used,	[13]	time you sl	nould be on the farm.	
[14]	does that n	nean how many houses you caught chickens in?	[14]	Q	By the time you should be on the farm?	
[15]	Α	Right.	[15]	And how a	bout time finished, how does the dispatcher	
[16]	Q	Okay. So if the farmer had five houses	[16]	know that?		
[17]	and you we	ere only directed to pick up chickens from	[17]	A	I puts that on the well, when the	
[18]	three, would	d you only list the three that you went	[18]	last truck c	omes in, that's how you knows, when the	
[19]	into?		[19]	last ticket j	goes in.	
[20]	Α	Yes.	[20]	Q	Okay. So he fills out time started and	
[21]	Q	You would not list the other two?	[21]	time finishe	ed, not you?	
[22]	Α	No.	[22]	Α	Right.	
[23]	Q	Okay. I just want to make sure I	[23]	Q	How about temperature, who fills that	
[24]	understand	. And there's a time started, who finishes	[24]	out?		
[25]	that, who f	ills that in?	[25]	Α	I don't fill that out neither.	
<u></u>	20		Page	40		
Page [1]	39 Q	Okay. Let's go to the next series	[1]	Q	And while you were catching chickens?	
[2]		ine. It says sign present?	[2]	A	Right.	
[3]		Yes.	[3]	Q	Okay. DAF's, what is a DAF, sir?	
[4]	Q	And there's a box to check yes or no?	[4]	A	It's like deads, how many deads, that's	
[5]	A	Yes.	[5]	what it is,	deads.	
[6]	Q	Who checks that box?	[6]	Q	How many dead chickens were in the	
[7]	A	I do.	[7]	house?	·	
[8]	Q	And what does the sign present mean?	[8]	Α	Yes, deads prior to catch.	
[9]	A	The grower's sign, like might be a	[9]	Q	Prior to the catch?	
[10]		sign out there as to grower's name.	[10]	Α	Prior to the catch.	
[11]	Q	All right, so it might be Garrison	[11]	Q	Right. Who determines that?	
[12]	Farm?		[12]	Α	Well, I do.	
[13]	A	Right.	[13]	Q	You do?	
[14]	Q	And there would be a sign there?	[14]	Α	Yes.	
[15]	A	Right.	[15]	Q	So you will physically then go into the	
[16]	Q	And you would check yes, that there was	[16]	house prio	r to catching?	
			[17]	Α	Yeah.	
j	a sign there		4	Q	And see	
[17]	a sign there	Yes.	[18]	Q	, ,,,,,	
[17] [18]	Α	Yes. And grower present, who checks that?	[18] [19]	A	Yes.	
[17] [18] [19]	A Q	And grower present, who checks that?	[19]		Yes.	_
[17] [18] [19] [20]	A Q A		" -	Α	Yes.	150
[17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A Q	And grower present, who checks that? I do. What does that mean?	[19] [20]	A Q	Yes.	-0150
[17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A Q A Q A	And grower present, who checks that? I do.	[19] [20] [21]	A Q chickens h	Yes.	A-0150
[17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	A Q A Q A	And grower present, who checks that? I do. What does that mean? That means was the grower there, was there on the farm.	[19] [20] [21] [22]	A Q chickens h A	Yes to the best of your ability how many ave died? Yes.	A-0150
[17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A Q A Q A the grower	And grower present, who checks that? I do. What does that mean? That means was the grower there, was	[19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	A Q chickens h A Q	Yes to the best of your ability how many ave died? Yes.	A-0150

Page	e 41	Page 42	
[1]	Q because they ain't going anywhere?	[1] A Well, once we once we g	gets to the
[2]	A Right.	[2] farm, we have to make sure the feeders	is up. If the
[3]	Q The fire fan, we have already talked	[3] feeders are not up, if the chickens have	been still
[4]	about that, and you will check whether it was used or	[4] cating feed, that mean feed is in them a	and there
[5]	not	[5] really ain't supposed to be no feed in the	nem. The
[6]	A Yes.	[6] feeders supposed to be up a certain tim	e before we
[7]	Q correct? And we talked about that's	[7] catch the chickens.	
[8]	your decision. Chicken waters, can you tell me what	[8] Q Correct.	
[9]	that means?	[9] A. That's what that is.	
[10]	A That means I have to make sure the	[10] Q Okay. What happens if the	e feeders are
[1 t]	water is set up for the drivers to water the chickens	[11] not up?	
[12]	during hot weather for to cool the chickens off.	[12] A Well, a lot of times the fee	d, the ones
[13]	Q Okay.	[13] that's not up, the trough be empty, you	know, it just
[14]	A That's what that means.	[14] happen the growers have never got ther	n up. That's
[15]	Q That's your responsibility to make sure	[15] what that is.	
[16]	that's set up?	[16] Q Well, do you go and catch	those
[17]	A Yes.	[17] chickens even if the feeders are not up?	
[18]	Q When you say the drivers, are we	[18] A No, I have to get up with t	he growers
[19]	talking again about the live haul drivers who are	[19] and say get the feeders up.	
[20]	watering the chickens?	[20] Q So you have to do that?	
[21]	A Yes.	[21] A Yes.	
[22]	Q That generally happens in the summer,	[22] Q If you're out on a farm and	i ino mod er s
[23]	does it not?	[23] are not up, you have got to get to the g	rower?
[24]	A Yes.	[24] A Yes, immediately.	
[25]	Q Feeders up, what does that refer to?	[25] Q All right. How about the v	vaters up, is
-			
-			
Page		Page 44	
[1]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about	[1] Q The next item I see is farm	damage, do
[1] [2]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier?	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also?	damage, do
[1] [2] [3]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes.	•
[1] [2] [3] [4]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab	out doing
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean?	 [1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who 	out doing at do you do?
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a firm	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill [7] have to check it and I would have to write.	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know.	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, whi [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk around	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the ' situations. and the chicken
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them — Q For the chickens?	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, wh [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the v situations. and the chicken fore you start?
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up?	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, whi [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of my	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill bave to check it and I would have to wro [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk around houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the erical day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, the end of my day it's something that happened, then I does	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them — Q For the chickens? A — keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching?	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doc [15] it down.	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, whi [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doc [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting care	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if cument, I write
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doe [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting ca [17] chickens, you don't look to see whether	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if cument, I write
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them — Q For the chickens? A — keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doc [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting called the damage?	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the r situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if cument, I write
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what happens? A I have to get them up.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, whi [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doe [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting cr [17] chickens, you don't look to see whether [18] damage? [19] A Right.	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write atching the there's any
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what happens? A I have to get them up. Q You contact the grower to get them up?	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doe [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting cr [17] chickens, you don't look to see whether [18] damage? [19] A Right. [20] When you finish catching a	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write atching the there's any
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them — Q For the chickens? A — keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what happens? A I have to get them up. Q You contact the grower to get them up? A Contact the grower. If I can't find	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill anything damage you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk around the fill anything that there's no damage be anything that there's no damage be day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, at the end of my day, the	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write atching the there's any
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them Q For the chickens? A keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what happens? A I have to get them up. Q You contact the grower to get them up? A Contact the grower. If I can't find him, then I get them up.	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, whi [6] A If anything damaged on a fi [7] have to check it and I would have to wr [8] explain what happened, you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk arous [11] houses to see that there's no damage be [12] A Most of the time like the er [13] day, at the end of my day, the end of m [14] it's something that happened, then I doe [15] it down. [16] Q Okay, so prior to starting cr [17] chickens, you don't look to see whether [18] damage? [19] A Right. [20] Q When you finish catching a [21] house, you then— [22] A Right.	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would rite the situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write atching the there's any
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	that the cranking of the water that you talked about earlier? A Yes. Q How about stoves up, what does that mean? A That mean the stoves that they have in the house, the round stoves, make sure they're up. Most of the time, they are up. Q Okay. Tell me what a stove is. A Like a heater, keeps them — Q For the chickens? A — keeps them warm, yeah. Q And they have to be taken up? A Yes. Q Okay, and that's all prior to catching? A Yes. Q And if the stove is not up, what happens? A I have to get them up. Q You contact the grower to get them up? A Contact the grower. If I can't find	[1] Q The next item I see is farm [2] you check that also? [3] A Yes. [4] Q And tell me how you go ab [5] that. Before you check the box off, who [6] A If anything damaged on a fill anything damage you know. [9] Q Well, let me give you a few [10] You arrive at a farm, do you walk around the fill anything that there's no damage be anything that there's no damage be day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, the end of my day, at the end of my day, at the end of my day, the	oout doing at do you do? arm, I would ite the situations. and the chicken fore you start? and of the any work day, if aument, I write atching the there's any

[25]

Q To see if there's damage?

[25]

Pag	e 45	Page	: 46	CES-O CES-INGENTERS
[1]	A Yes.	[1]	damaged; how do you work that out?	
[2]	Q And if there is, you write down what	[2]	A What I would do, I would look at it and	
[3]	that damage is?	[3]	I can tell whether its been damaged before, and I	
[4]	A Yes.	[4]	would let him know.	
[5]	Q Let me ask you this question: If I	[5]	Q Okay.	
[6]	were a farmer and there had been damage to my house	[6]	A And I would make sure I get up with my	
[7]	before you started catching chickens but you didn't	[7]	supervisor, let him know what they had said, and let	
[8]	see it because you didn't inspect before you started,	[8]	him know what I told him.	
[9]	if I understand you, and now when you finish catching,	[9]	Q All right. So that's why you don't	
[10]	that same damage is there, how can the farmer prove	[10]	need to look at it beforehand, because you can tell	
	that you did the damage?	[11]	based on your experience?	
[12]	A Repeat that one more time,	[12]	A Yes.	
[13]	Q Okay. What I'm interested in is if you	[13]	Q All right. There's another entry here	
[14]	come to a farm and you don't look at the house and the	[14]	that says drive entrance, who fills that out?	
[15]	surrounding area before you start catching, which I	[15]	A Ido.	
[16]	understand you said you don't do that, right?	[16]	Q And it says accept/unaccept; I assume	
[17]	A No.	[17]	unaccept means unacceptable?	
[18]	Q You don't? But there's damage to the	[18]	A Yes,	
[19]	farm, the chicken house has been somehow damaged, it's	[19]	Q So you will determine whether the	
[20]	damaged sitting there, but you didn't inspect it	[20]	entrance to the farm was acceptable or not?	
[21]	beforehand so you didn't see it.	[21]	A Yes.	
[22]	A Right.	[22]	Q Okay. The house entrances, again, the	
[23]	Q Now when you finish, the farmer comes	[23]	same thing, acceptable or unacceptable?	
[24]	out and says, "You damaged my house over here." You	[24]	A Yes.	
[25]	say, "I didn't," because you didn't, it was already	[25]	Q That's your determination?	
[23]	say, I didn't, because you than t, it was ancady	[42]	Q mata your dotominion.	
Page	. 47	Page	: 48	
[1]	A Yes.	[1]	Q And then lastly there's a condition of	
[2]	Q And you fill that out?	[2]	the birds, who fills that out?	
[3]	A Yes.	[3]	A I do.	
[4]	Q Roads loading area, tell me what that	[4]	Q And you do that by obviously looking at	
[5]	means.	[5]	them?	
[6]	A Roads loading area, it's where we load	[6]	A Yes,	
[7]	a truck at; if it's in good condition, if it's not in	[7]	Q Okay. And then of course on the bottom	
[8]	good condition when I check it off. If it needs to be	[8]	is the place for the crew leader's signature, and you	
[9]	disbanded, needs to be wider, I'll complain about	[9]	would sign that?	
[10]	that.	[10]	A Yes,	
[11]		[11]	Q And I see that one copy, the top copy	
	Q And you make that determination? A Right.	[12]	of this exhibit, goes to the office; the yellow copy	
[12]	_	[or what's referred to as canary, goes to the live haul	
[13]	Q And you explain it? If it's	[13]	office, and the last copy which is the pink copy goes	
[14]	unacceptable, you explain it?	[14]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
[15]	A Yes.	[15]	to the office?	
[16]	Q Litter condition, I think we all know	[16]	A Yes.	52
[17]	what litter is,	[17]	MR. BREWER: Let me have this marked,	A-0152
[18]	A Right.	[18]	please, as Garrison 2.	Ā
[19]	Q I don't think we need to describe that	[19]	(Garrison Exhibit 2, marked for	
[20]	any further. The acceptable or unacceptable, who	[20]	identification.)	
[21]	makes that determination?	[21]	BY MR. BREWER:	
[22]	A I do.	[22]	Q Mr. Garrison, I'm going to ask you to	
[23]	Q And then you will check in a box, and	[23]	take a look at what's been marked as Exhibit Number 2	
[5/1]	again there's a place for you to make an explanation?	[124]	to your denosition; have you seen this document	

[24]

[25]

again there's a place for you to make an explanation?

A Yes.

[24] to your deposition; have you seen this document

[25] before?

Page	2. 49	Page	50
[1]	A Yes.	[1]	A Yes.
[2]	Q Let's take a look at the crew leader's	[2]	Q Deciding how to catch the chickens,
[3]	general duties, and I'd like to review some of these	[3]	where to place the pens and stuff is the crew leader's
[4]	with you and see if you agree these are the general	[4]	responsibility?
[5]	duties. It is your responsibility to arrive at the	[5]	A Yes.
[6]	farm on time with your crew?	[6]	Q You're supposed to tell the catchers
[7]	MR. MARTIN: He needs to just follow	[7]	the number of birds to be placed in each compartment?
[8]	where you are.	[8]	A Yes.
[9]	BY MR. BREWER:	[9]	Q That's your job, right?
[10]	Q Okay, sure. Where I am, let me if	[10]	A Yes.
[11]	you want to take a moment to review the document	[11]	Q You're also responsible for, as it says
[12]	A Go ahead, I got you.	[12]	in item D, to catching birds in place at night, never
[13]	Q You got me? All right, I'm on Roman	[13]	move the birds into less than 70 percent of the normal
[14]	Numeral II where it says, "Crew leader general	[14]	floor space; that changes, I would assume, from time
[15]	duties," do you see that?	[15]	to time?
[16]	A Uh-huh,	[16]	A Excuse me.
[17]	Q The first item there is listed as it's	[17]	Q Sure.
[18]	the responsibility of the crew leader to arrive at the	[18]	A I ain't never seen that before.
[19]	farm on time, and I assume that's with your crew?	[19]	Q You have never seen this document
[20]	A Yes.	[20]	before?
[21]	Q That is a responsibility that the crew	[21]	A No.
[22]	leader has?	[22]	Q Okay.
[23]	A Yes.	[23]	A Not that, no, I haven't.
[24]	Q Okay. It also talks about dividing the	[24]	Q All right.
[25]	house into a minimum of four equal sections?	[25]	A No.
Page	51	Page	52
[1]	Q Well, when it comes to catching the	[1]	A Yes.
[2]	birds, I think we talked about this a little bit	[2]	Q Just for purposes again for the record,
[3]	before	[3]	when we're talking about smothers, we're talking about
[4]	A Yes.	[4]	chickens who have died -
[5]	Q - that's your decision as to how to	[5]	A Right.
[6]	set up the pens and how you're going to go about doing	[6]	Q because they have piled on top of
[7]	it?	[7]	each other and suffocated?
[8]	A Yes.	[8]	A Yes.
[9]	Q On page 2 of the document at the top,	[9]	Q That's what smother refers to?
[10]	item E, it says that a crew leader is to continually	[10]	A Yes.
[11]	observe the uncaught birds and prevent smothers; would	[11]	Q Item G talks about in the summer making
[12]	you agree that that's the responsibility of a crew	[12]	sure the fans are left hanging and so forth, you can
[13]	leader?	[13]	read that.
[14]	A Yes,	[14]	A Uh-huh, yes.
[15]	Q Do you also agree that making sure the	[15]	Q That's also a responsibility the crew
[16]	cages are air stacked uniformily on the trailer, is	[16]	leader has?
[17]	that your responsibility?	[17]	A Yes.
[18]	A Yes.	[18]	Q Okay. It's also the crew leader's
[19]	Q And when you say on the trailer, that's	[19]	responsibility not to load more than the specified
[20]	the live haul trailer that we were talking about	[20]	number of chickens A Yes.
[21]	before?	[21]	A Yes.
[22]	A Yes,	[22]	Q per hole or per cage?
	Q So you make sure the forklift operator	[23]	A Yes.
[23]	- ,	1	
[23] [24]	is doing it the right way so they're air stacked	[24]	Q All right. Fill out the farm ticket

appropriately?

[25]

[25] accurately, we just went through that; you agreed, I

Page	53	Page	54	
	believe, that was your responsibility to perform?	[1]	Q No, no, I'm not asking you that, but	
[2]	A Yes.	[2]	he's part of the crew?	
[3]	Q And then you're supposed to check with	[3]	A Yes, he is. Yes, he is.	
[4]	the driver to make sure his load is secure?	[4]	Q And the forklift driver gets to the	
[5]	A Yes.	[5]	farm by himself?	
[6]	Q Okay. The document goes on to talk	[6]	A Yes.	
[7]	about catching methods, talks about night catching,	[7]	Q So we have then seven catchers and a	
[8]	day eatching	[8]	forklift operator is on a normal catching crew?	
[9]	A Yes.	[9]	A Yes.	
[10]	Q and so forth, tunnel ventilation and	[10]	Q Okay. How is it determined who is on	
[11]	all of those things -	[11]	your crew?	
[12]	A Yes.	[12]	A I picks them up and I writes the names	
[13]	Q these are all responsibilities the	[13]	down on my time sheet.	
[14]	erew leader has	[14]	Q All right. So in other words, you know	
[15]	A Yes.	[15]	the people who are on your crew?	
[16]	Q to make sure these things are done?	[16]	A Yes.	
[17]	A Yes.	[17]	Q Okay. Are employees ever assigned to	
[18]	Q Okay, all right. Now, let me ask you a	[18]	your crew that are not normally on your crew?	
[19]	couple of questions, Mr. Garrison. If I repeat	[19]	A Repeat that question again.	
[20]	myself, please forgive me. You mentioned before I	[20]	Q Sure. You have a regular crew	
[21]	think that you maintain a crew of seven catchers?	[21]	generally?	
[22]	A Yes.	[22]	A Yes.	
[23]	Q There's also a forklift driver	[23]	Q Does there come a time when somebody	
[24]	associated with the crew, isn't there?	[24]	who's not on your crew gets assigned to your crew?	
[25]	A I don't pick him up.	[25]	A What do you mean assigned? Just using	
Dege	55	Page	56	
Page [1]	that person that day, is that what you mean?	[1]	A Yes.	
[2]	Q Someone who's not normally a member of	[2]	Q Okay. You're also responsible for	
[3]	your crew, have you ever worked with people who are	[3]	maintaining the full crew, aren't you?	
[4]	not normally members of your crew?	[4]	A Yes, I am.	
[5]	A Yes.	[5]	Q You also have responsibility for	
[6]	Q And how does that happen?	[6]	maintaining a good relationship with the growers,	
[7]	A If I need somebody, if I'm	[7]	aren't you?	
[8]	short-handed, I can get up with the dispatcher and I	[8]	A Yes.	
[9]	would let him know that I need a man. Or if not, I	[9]	Q And you basically are telling the	
[10]	can get up with my supervisor and let him know that I	[10]	catchers, we went through this, how to go about	
[11]	need a man. And what they would do, they would send	[11]	setting up the house and catching them, and watching	
[12]	somebody out there with for me and help me catch	[12]	for smothers and everything else, right?	
[13]	the chickens.	[13]	A Yes.	
[]	Q Okay. But sometimes you catch them	[14]	Q Okay, that's fine. All right, now, who	
[14]	*		hires the catchers?	
[14] [15]	short?	[15]		
[15]	short? A Sometime I do.	[15]	A Doug Lynch.	
[15] [16]	A Sometime I do.		A Doug Lynch.Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever	~ ⊁
[15] [16] [17]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You	[16]	* *	154
[15] [16] [17] [18]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're	[16] [17]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever	-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the	[16] [17] [18]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired?	A-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the catchers, drivers, and the forklift operators follow	[16] [17] [18] [19]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired? A Yes.	A-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the	[16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired? A Yes. Q And has the catcher been hired?	A-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the catchers, drivers, and the forklift operators follow the procedures that are outlined there?	[16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired? A Yes. Q And has the catcher been hired? A Sometime. Sometime he not.	A-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the catchers, drivers, and the forklift operators follow the procedures that are outlined there? A Yes. Q Okay. And I think you have already	[16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired? A Yes. Q And has the catcher been hired? A Sometime. Sometime he not. Q Can you give me the name of catchers	A-0154
[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22]	A Sometime I do. Q Okay. Now, let me ask you this: You are responsible, we have Exhibit 2 there that you're looking at, you're responsible for ensuring that the catchers, drivers, and the forklift operators follow the procedures that are outlined there? A Yes.	[16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21] [22] [23]	Q Doug Lynch? Okay. Have you ever recommended to Mr. Lynch that a catcher be hired? A Yes. Q And has the catcher been hired? A Sometime. Sometime he not. Q Can you give me the name of catchers that you have recommended to Mr. Lynch who have not	A-0154

	-	2 2 common .				
Page	e 57	White Manufacture (Application of the Control of th	Page	58		
[1]		Okay.	[1]	Q	How many people have you recommended to	
[2]	Α	I'm trying to think. I mean it's not	[2]	Mr. Lynch	be hired and he has hired them?	
[3]	that many I	know of right off. I know the only thing	[3]	A	Rough guess, maybe three.	
[4]	I know mayb	be one of them, one of them like Woodell	[4]	Q	Three? Okay. Three or four, something	
[5]	Foreman, I i	recommend him one time, but it's he's	[5]	like that?		
[6]		ere before and he just didn't hire him	[6]	Α	Yes.	
7	back, that's	¥II.	[7]		MR. MARTIN: For the record, he said	
[8]		Let me sort of zero in on this now a	[8]	three.		
[9]	little. The ti	me that I'm referring to about	[9]		MR. BREWER: He said three, all right.	
[10]	referring son	nebody, that's only since you have been a	[10]	BY MR. BR	REWER:	
[11]	crew leader,	I'm not interested in when you were a	[11]	Q	Is it three, or could it be more?	
[12]	catcher, okay	? So since you have been a crew leader,	[12]	Α	No, definitely couldn't be more.	
[13]	you recomme	ended Mr. Foreman?	[13]	Q	How did you go about making that	
[14]	Α	At one time I have, yes.	[14]	recommend	dation to Mr. Lynch?	
[15]	Q	And he had worked at the company	[15]	Α	I just asked him that I probably needed	
[16]	previously?		[16]	another ma	in, and I like you look to hire this guy.	
[17]	Α	Besore, yes.	[17]	Q	Okay.	
[18]	Q	And how did he come not to be employed	[18]	Α	And he asked me just bring him in, get	
[19]	by the compa	ny, if you know?	[19]	him signed	up.	
[20]	Α	Repeat that.	[20]	Q	That's what he told you?	
[21]	Q	Was he fired?	[21]	Α	Yeah.	
[22]	Α	I don't know.	[22]	Q	So in the three cases that we have	
[23]	Q	But he worked before and Mr. Lynch said	[23]	talked abou	at, you have needed a man, gone to Mr. Lynch	
[24]	no?		[24]	and said, "I	I need a man, and I have this fellow," and	
[25]	Α	Rìght, yes.	[25]	you have gi	iven him a name, and he has said, "Okay,	
			<u> </u>			
Page	: 59		Page	60		
[1]	bring him in,	sign him up"?	[1]	Q	All right.	
[2]	A	Uh-huh, Yes.	[2]	Α	You know, sometime I be able to use	
[3]	Q	We tried to get some information on	[3]	one, someti	imes I can't.	
[4]	this before, b	out let me try this a little bit	[4]	Q	Okay. And does it ever happen that a	
[5]	differently, M	lr. Garrison. If somebody in your crew	[5]	crew leader	r, another crew leader comes to you and	
[6]	needs to have	e a day off, okay?	[6]	says, "I nee	ed somebody; can you assign somebody to my	
[7]	Α .	Yes.	[7]	crew for Mo	onday?"	
[8]	Q	They need to have tomorrow or let's say	[8]	Α	Yes.	
[9]	next Monday	off?	[9]	Q	All right. And you will make the	
[10]	Α '	Yes.	[10]	decision as	to whether you can or can't?	
[11]	Q	And that would make you short a	[11]	Α	Yes.	
[12]	catcher?		[12]	Q	Do you decide which person you're going	
[13]	A	Yes.	[13]	to assign to	the other fellah's crew?	
[14]	QI	How do you go about getting that man's	[14]	Α	Yes.	
[15]	position filled	for the Monday, just for the one day?	[15]	Q	Okay. Do catchers sometimes work	
[16]	A	would probably try get somebody off	[16]	double shift	ts?	
[17]	another crew.		[17]	Α	Yes.	
[18]	Q (Okay. Describe what you would do to	[18]	Q	Tell me how that happens,	
[19]	make that haj	spen.	[19]	Α	It would have to be on the right shift	
[20]	•	would get up with the crew leader.	[20]	for to be at	ble to do it. What I'm saying is, okay	ιχ
		The other crew leader?	[21]	Q	Take your time.	A-0155
[21]			1			7
[21] [22]	Α 3	les. And I would ask him could I use	[22]	Α	If a catcher on night shift, he would	•
[21] [22] [23]		his crew, if they were available. And he	[23]		work with somebody on the 1:00 o'clock	∢
[22]	somebody on		1	be able to v		∢.

[25] can do it.

[25] are or not,

Page	÷ 61	Page 62
[1]	Q Okay. Can you tell a crew member to	[1] A Yeah, if I need her, I'll talk to her.
[2]	work a double shift?	[2] Q Okay. Why would you need to talk with
[3]	A I can ask,	[3] her?
[4]	Q Okay. But you're asking for a person	[4] A Personal business of my own.
[5]	to work maybe 15 or 16 hours?	[5] Q That's the only reason?
[6]	A Yes.	[6] A Roughly, yes.
[7]	Q All right. You don't force them to do	[7] Q Suppose one of your members of your
[8]	that?	[8] crew thought his paycheck was inappropriate, would you
[9]	A No.	[9] call about that?
[10]	Q Okay.	[10] A No.
[11]	(Whereupon, there was a discussion held	[11] Q You would not?
[12]	off the record.)	[12] A No.
[13]	(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	[13] Q You mentioned that you got promoted to
[14]	BY MR. BREWER:	[14] crew leader, who promoted you?
[15]	Q Mr. Garrison, I just have a couple	[15] A Doug Lynch.
[16]	quick questions before I move into another area. Do	[16] Q Doug Lynch? Okay, A couple of other
[17]	you know a woman by the name of Donna Mumford?	[17] quick questions here. I think we already talked about
[18]	A Yes, I do.	[18] the fact that you were responsible as a crew leader to
[19]	Q And whom does she work for?	[19] interact with the grower
[20]	A Mountaire.	[20] A Yes.
[21]	Q Mountaire? And in what department, do	[21] Q maintain relations? And to maintain
[22]	you know?	[22] a full staffing crew?
[23]	A Accounting.	[23] A Yes.
[24]	Q All right. Have you ever had occasion	[24] Q Okay. We have talked a little about
[25]	to contact her, talk to her?	[25] catching in the houses; there are a number of
Page	63	Page 64
[1]	different kinds of houses that you have to catch in,	[1] have?
[2]	aren't there?	[2] A Plus there's another house that we call
[3]	A Yes.	[3] a walk-out, it's the narrow houses that forklifts
[4]	Q And depending on the type of house, you	[4] drivers can't go in, you had to catch them and walk
[5]	will decide how it's to be caught?	[5] them outside and put them in the cage.
[6]	A Yes,	[6] Q Okay, that's four. You don't really
[7]	Q Okay. Can you just give us off the top	[7] have any more triple deckers, do you?
[8]	of your head the kinds of houses that we're talking	[8] A No.
[9]	about?	[9] Q You used to, though?
[10]	A We could be talking about it's a house	[10] A Years ago.
[11]	called double decker, like a house on top of another	[11] Q Yeah, years ago. And with those
[12]	house.	[12] houses, you will decide how you want to go about
[13]	Q Yes.	[13] getting those chickens caught?
[14]	A That's a different way of doing that,	[14] A Yes.
[15]	catching that house. Then you got another house with	[15] Q I think you mentioned this also, but I
[16]	poles in it, lines up right in the middle of the	[16] just want to be clear: The live haul drivers, you
[17]	house.	[17] instruct them as to where to put the trucks so the
[18]	Q Right.	[18] forklift guy can load them?
[19]	A And some of them poles, the length are	[19] A Yes.
[20]	smaller than other pole houses so it's a different way	[20] Q We'll get into this in a moment, but
[21]	of going through that house. Then you got another	[21] you do approve vacations, don't you?
[22]	house called a wide span, clear span they call it, you	[21] you do approve vacations, don't you? [22] A Repeat that again.
[23]	can just go right through them. That's the difference	[23] Q You do approve vacations for the people
[24]	in the houses.	[24] on your crew, don't you?

[25]

A No, I don't.

[25]

Q And those are basically the three you

		e 1.04-cv-00414-3EN Documen			0/13/2000 Tage 43 01 44	***************************************
Page	65		Page	66		
[1]	Q	You don't?	[[1]	Α	Yes.	
[2]	A	Oh, you talking approve? Yes, I do,	[2]	Q	On your crew?	
[3]	yes, yes, I'r	n sorty.	[3]	Α	Yes.	
[4]	Q	We'll go through some documents on	[4]	Q	And I see you have a box checked union,	
[5]	that.		[5]		ady went over the fact that the catchers	
[6]	Α	Yes.	[6]	are member	rs of the Teamsters Union.	
[7]	Q	Okay. Let me give you, and this is a	[7]	Α	Yes.	
[8]	stack, here'	s one for you, and there's one for you, it	[8]	Q	And he is making a request here; what	
[9]	will be Nun	iber 3.	[9]	is the reque	est he's making?	
[10]		(Garrison Exhibit 3, marked for	[10]	Α	He wants vacation.	
[11]	identificatio	n.)	[11]	Q	He wants vacation? Okay, And you	
[12]	BY MR. BR	EWER:	[12]	approved th		
[13]	Q	Mr. Garrison, I'm going to ask the	[13]	Α	Yes.	
[14]	court repor	ter give that to you, this is a series of	[14]	Q	Okay. Next page, it's a Richard	
[15]	pages, as y	ou can see, and we'll try to go through	[15]	Foreman.		
[16]	these quick	y. The document at the first page says	[16]	Α	Yes.	
[17]	its a Mount	aire Farms time off request form; are you	[17]	Q	Do you know him?	
[18]	familiar wit	h this kind of a document?	[18]	A	Richard Foreman? Yes, I do. Yes, I	
[19]	Α	Yes, I am.	[19]	know him,		
[20]	Q	Okay. The name on top in the first	[20]	Q	Was he a member of your crew?	
[21]	document i	s a Mr. Bagwell.	[21]	Α	Yes.	
[22]	Α	Yes.	[22]	Q	And what is he requesting?	
[23]	Q	Okay. Do you know him?	[23]	Α	Anniversary vacation.	
[24]	Α	Yes, I do.	[24]	Q	For a floating holiday, is it?	
[25]	Q	Did he work for you?	[25]	Α	Yes.	
Pres	. 67		Page	68		
Page [1]	_	And it says money only, what does that	[1]		er's, it says supervisor's signature, is	
[2]	Q mean?	Tille it says money only, while 2000 mar	[2]	•	ignature and you approved it?	
[3]	A	He's not taking he's going to keep	[3]	A	Yes.	
[4]		gist wants his money.	[4]	Q	Okay. Next page is a Mr. Harmon, again	
[5]	Q	He wants his money but he'll work for	[5]	union?		
[6]	the day?	The wants has money out the money of	[6]	Α	Yes.	
[7]	A	Still want to work.	[7]	Q	And what is he requesting? Oh, I see,	
[8]	Q	Down at the bottom, is that your	[8]	it says pers	sonal floating holiday, that box is	
[9]	_	here it says foreman approved?	[9]	checked?		
[10]	A	Yes, it is.	[10]	Α	Yes.	
[11]	0	Okay. The next page, it's a Donald	[11]	Q	And you approved that?	
[12]	Garrison.	F-D-V	[12]	Α	Yes.	
[13]	A	Yes.	[13]	Q	The supervisor's signature, that's your	
[14]	Q	Is he related to you?	[14]	signature?		
[15]	A	Yes,	[15]	· A	Yes.	
[16]	Q	How is he related?	[16]	Q	Mr. Harmon again on the next page?	
[17]	A	Brother,	[17]	Α	Yes.	
[18]	Q	Brother, okay. And he's asking also	[18]	Q	Requesting personal floating holiday	
1		ng holiday, money only?	[19]	and the da	ite?	
[19]		Yes.	[20]	Α	Yes.	57
[19] [20]	Α	100.			The second secon	4
[20]	A Q		[21]	Q	He's requesting that date off, March	Ċ
[20] [21]		And you approved that? Yes, I did.	[21] [22]	Q 16th of 200	•	A-0157
[20] [21] [22]	Q	And you approved that?		•	•	A-0
[20] [21]	Q A	And you approved that? Yes, I did.	[22]	16th of 200	01?	A-0
[20] [21] [22] [23]	Q A Q	And you approved that? Yes, I did. Okay. Next page is a Henry Harmon?	[22] [23]	16th of 200 A	01? Yes.	A-0

Dubb 1.04 00 00414 OLIN Dubbillion 10 1 1100 10/10/2000 1 000 44 01 44	Case 1:04-cv-00414-SLR	Document 76-6	Filed 10/13/2006	Page 44 of 44
--	------------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

	Case 1:04-cv-00414-SLR Document 7	6-6	Filed 10/13/2006 Page 44 of 44	
Page	101	Page	102	
[1]	handwriting on this page?	[1]	that the right way?	
[2]	A Yes, it is.	[2]	A Yes.	
[3]	Q Under A, Development Plan, can you tell	[3]	Q That the forklift operator was doing	
[4]	me what you have written, please?	[4]	what you told him to do?	
[5]	A To keep my DOAs down and head count	[5]	A Yes.	
[6]	down, and to have a consistent crew.	[6]	Q That the driver was doing what you told	
[7]	Q DOA refers to what?	77	him to do about watering?	
[8]	A Dead, dead chickens.	[8]	A Yes.	
[8]	Q Dead on arrival?	[9]	Q Okay. Can you tell us what you have	
[10]	A Yes. Yes.	[10]	written here, please?	
[11]	Q And those are chickens that might have	[11]	A "Improve my crew and my plan has been	
[12]	been caught live at the farm but died on the way to	[12]	achieved."	
[13]	the plant?	[13]	Q So you achieved it?	
[14]	A Yes, yes, it is.	[14]	A Yes.	
l		[15]	Q You did do that, you improved your DOAs	
[15] [16]	Q How would you go about doing it? Well, I tell you what, let me rephrase that.	[16]	count and everything else?	
[17]	A Yeah, right.	[17]	A Yes.	
1	-	[18]	Q Good, all right. The next item talks	
[18]	Q I want you to understand my questions.	1	about being able to communicate with your Spanish	
[19]	You had talked earlier about making sure the forklift	[19]	workers. The next item down under 2 it says, "I do	
[20]	operator for loading the truck, the live haul truck	1 "	• •	
[21]	correctly, airways and everything else, that's a way	[21]	believe that I will achieve everything that I'm	
[22]	that you could prevent DOAs?	[22]	focused on by working hard in it, meet safety	
[23]	A Yes.	[23]	standards, keep farm damage down, DOA count down,"	
[24]	Q So in other words, to keep your DOAs	[24]	those are all your responsibilities as a crew chief?	
[25]	down, you'd have to make sure that you were handling	[25]	A Yes.	
Dogo	102	Paga	104	
Page [1]		Page [1]		
[2]	Q Okay. And lastly you said you need	[2]	Q Sure. A member of your crew A Yes.	
[3]	your cooperation, I assuming meaning the company A Yes.	[3]	Q wants to take a day off	
		[4]	A Right.	
[4]	Q when you need something for the job?A Yes.	[5]	Q during the week.	
[5]		1		
[6]	Q And that's all you have covered. That	[6]		
[7]	was your evaluation of yourself?	[7]	· ·	
[8]	A Yes.	[8]	he just wants the day off without pay.	
[9]	Q Okay. And you gave yourself, unless I	[9]	A He's not going to get paid if you don't	
[10]	missed one, all 4s?	[10]	Work,	
[11]	A Right.	[11]	Q No, no, I understand that. What I'm	
[12]	Q Which is fine. And then of course the	[12]	saying is let's assume I'm a member of your crew.	
[13]	evaluation that you were given by Mr. Lynch gave you	[13]	A Yes.	
[14]	an overall rating of 3.5 and that is your signature?	[14]	Q And I come to you and I say, "I would	
[15]	I'm going to the front, on page 4, is that your	[15]	like to be off on Monday, I don't want to be paid."	
[16]	signature?	[16]	A Right.	
[17]	A Page 4?	[17]	Q "But I want the day off on Monday," can	
[18]	Q Yes. That's what I said 3.5 - oh,	[18]	that happen?	
[19]	3.05.	[19]	A Yeah, he can take off.	
[20]	A Yes.	[20]	Q He can take off without being paid?	Ω
[21]	Q All right, let's see, let me ask you a	[21]	A Right.	Ë
[22]	couple of questions, Mr. Garrison. Suppose an	[22]	Q Do you have to approve that?	A-0158
[23]	employee, a member of your crew, wants to take a day	[23]	A Yes.	•
[24]	off but he doesn't want to be paid, can that happen?	[24]	Q Okay. And if I just don't show up on	
[25]	A Say it one more time.	[25]	Monday, I tell you I want the day off and I don't	
		1		